

Wofford College

## Digital Commons @ Wofford

---

Sports Press Releases

Athletics

---

1-1-2005

### Men's Basketball Press Releases January 2005

Wofford College. Sports Information Office

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.wofford.edu/sportspr>

---

#### Recommended Citation

Wofford College. Sports Information Office, "Men's Basketball Press Releases January 2005" (2005).  
*Sports Press Releases*. 101.  
<https://digitalcommons.wofford.edu/sportspr/101>

This News Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Athletics at Digital Commons @ Wofford. It has been accepted for inclusion in Sports Press Releases by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Wofford. For more information, please contact [stonerp@wofford.edu](mailto:stonerp@wofford.edu).

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Wofford basketball projected for NCAA Tournament  
**Date:** January 3, 2005 at 2:11 PM  
**To:**

---

MC

CBS SportsLine has projected the Wofford men's basketball team to represent the Southern Conference as a No. 14-seed and face No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round of the 2005 NCAA Tournament.

The Terriers (7-4, 1-0) are off to their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level. Wofford hosts Erskine tonight at 7 p.m. before resuming SoCon play Wednesday at UNC Greensboro.

The complete bracket can be accessed at the following address:

<http://www.sportsline.com/collegebasketball/exclusives/projectingtheseeds>

Sam Daniels had 14 points and nine rebounds as Wofford held Erskine scoreless for the opening 8:39 en route to a 74-36 victory tonight in Spartanburg, S.C.

The 36 points represented the lowest offensive output by a Wofford opponent since a 79-35 victory over Claflin in the 1984-85 campaign, the season prior to current Terrier athletic director Richard Johnson beginning his 17-year tenure as head men's basketball coach.

Wofford extended its non-conference home winning streak to 15 games as it made its only Benjamin Johnson Arena appearance in a 33-day stretch. The Terriers (8-4) are off to their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level. Wofford returns to SoCon play Wednesday at UNC Greensboro. Tip-off is 7 p.m.

The Terriers held the Flying Fleet (1-5) to just two points in the opening 13:48 in building a 32-9 halftime lead. Wofford extended its margin with a 13-2 run to start the second half, taking a 45-11 lead on an Adrien Borders dunk with 16:08 to play.

"I was very impressed with our defensive effort," Wofford coach Mike Young said. "We showed a lot of intensity on that side of the ball.

"We know we can score, but defense is what turns a good team into a great team. It's tough to play on the road in the Southern Conference, but I believe our guys will be ready against a very good team Wednesday night."


Howard Wilkerson totaled 11 points and six rebounds in 23 minutes for Wofford. Eric Marshall added 10 points. All 11 Terrier players who dressed out for the game broke into the scoring column.

The Terriers shot 53.8 percent for the game, the fifth time in the last seven contests they have been at 50.9 percent or better. Wofford was 10-of-22 (47.1 percent) from 3-point range.

The Terriers forced 27 turnovers and had 10 steals, four in just 15 minutes by point guard Byron Fields.

Craig Williams topped Erskine in scoring with 14 of his 16 points coming in the second half. He also had a team-best six rebounds.

The Flying Fleet were just 4-of-21 (21.1 percent) in the opening 20 minutes, including missing all seven of their attempts behind the arc. Erskine shot 54.5 percent (12-of-22) in the second half to finish at 39.0.

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
**Subject:** Wofford men's basketball game notes - tonight at UNC Greensboro  
**Date:** January 5, 2005 at 10:19 AM  
**To:**

---

MC

Attached as a .pdf file is Wofford's release and updated stats for tonight's 7 p.m. game at UNC Greensboro. The complete set of notes and stats can also be accessed on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)). If you have any trouble with these files, please feel free to let me know.

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
Associate AD/Media Relations  
Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
allnote...me.pdf



## 2004-05 Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 5, 2005, at UNC Greensboro, Fleming Gymnasium (2,320), Greensboro, N.C.; 7 p.m.

### Inside the Game

- The Wofford basketball team returns to SoCon play as it travels to UNC Greensboro.

The Terriers and Spartans have split four meetings over the last two seasons. In both years, UNC Greensboro defeated Wofford in the regular season before the Terriers gave the Spartans a first-round defeat in the SoCon Tournament.

Wofford and UNC Greensboro have actually met three straight seasons in the SoCon Tourney opening round. The Spartans eliminated the Terriers in 2002.

Since beginning SoCon play together in the 1997-98 campaign, Wofford and UNC Greensboro have split 10 meetings. The Terriers are 1-2 in Fleming Gym, 2-2 in Spartanburg and 2-1 in Charleston.

- Wofford forward **Howard Wilkerson** will enjoy a Homecoming of sorts tonight as he's a native of Eden, N.C., approximately 45 minutes outside Greensboro.

Wilkerson has been a two-time SoCon Player of the Week this season.

- The Terriers opened SoCon play Dec. 11 with a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State. Wilkerson had 19 points and 12 rebounds to lead Wofford.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers (14-15, 8-8) to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by [www.collegeinsider.com](http://www.collegeinsider.com).

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	6.6 ppg, 2.8 rpg, 3.5 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	10.5 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 2.3 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	8.3 ppg, 1.9 rpg, 1.3 apg
F Howard Wilkerson	6-6, 250, Jr.	14.9 ppg, 8.3 rpg, 2.3 apg
C Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	9.6 ppg, 4.1 rpg, 1.3 apg

### Terrier Tidbits

- With an 8-4 record, the Terriers are off to their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level. Overall, it's Wofford's top mark after 12 games since an 11-1 record in 1993-94.

- CBS SportsLine has projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers have been pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

- Wofford was ranked 25th in last week's Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com. Based on number of votes received, the Terriers are 28th this week and the highest ranking SoCon team.

- The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Erskine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	7:00
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	6:00
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	7:00
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game  
All times Eastern and subject to change

## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

**1247 vs. 1100**

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon Student-Athlete Award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A Youthful Staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union Pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The Trickle Down

The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.

## Magic Numbers

Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2,8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the Tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS

# WOFFORD AT UNC GREENSBORO

## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	6
Sam Daniels	3
Tyler Berg	2
Adrien Borders	2
Jeff Tarr	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	10
Sam Daniels	2
Tyler Berg	1

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	9
Adrien Borders	7
Sam Daniels	7
Eric Marshall	4
Tyler Berg	3
Byron Fields	2
Drew Gibson	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Adam Sheehan	1
Greg Taylor	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	1

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)
Largest Second-Half Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

Opponent	Wofford Deficit	1st-Half Run (time)	Halftime lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers When ...

At home:	6-0
On the road:	2-4
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-2
Trailing at the half:	1-2
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-0
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-2
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-1

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-0
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-2
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-1
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-2
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-1

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-1
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-3
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-4
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-0

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-0
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-0
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-4
Tied in turnovers:	0-0

On Monday:	2-1
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-0
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-1
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-0
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-3
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-2
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-1



# WOFFORD AT UNC GREENSBORO

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 4)

NORTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Chattanooga	0	0	.000	7	3	.700			
UNC Greensboro	0	0	.000	7	4	.636			
Elon	0	0	.000	2	11	.154			
Appalachian State	0	1	.000	5	5	.500			
East Tennessee State	0	1	.000	4	7	.364			
Western Carolina	0	2	.000	5	10	.333			
SOUTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
<b>Wofford</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.667</b>			
The Citadel	1	0	1.000	8	2	.800			
College of Charleston	1	0	1.000	8	3	.727			
Davidson	1	0	1.000	5	7	.417			
Georgia Southern	1	1	.500	6	6	.500			
Furman	0	0	.000	7	5	.583			

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He also had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** and **Howard Wilkerson** are looking to become the 36th and 37th players in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	861	139	1,029
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	750	250	988

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 34th on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting Down the Opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)

## Academics Come First

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and Streaks

•With an 8-4 record, Wofford is off to its best start in 10 years of Division I play.

Overall, the Terriers are enjoying their best opening to a season since an 11-1 record after 12 games in 1993-94. That team eventually was 13-1 en route to Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford recently had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era.

The streak, which came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia, was the Terriers' longest since a run of 10 straight wins in 1994-95 -- the last season in Division II.

## Waiting in the Wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman is taking a redshirt season this year. He'll have four years of eligibility remaining.

## In the Sagarins

Listed below is how Wofford and SoCon members fare among 332 Division I teams in the Sagarin Ratings (through Jan. 4).

- 86. Chattanooga
- 124. Wofford**
- 158. College of Charleston
- 179. UNC Greensboro
- 185. Davidson
- 197. Appalachian State
- 204. Furman
- 234. Georgia Southern
- 238. The Citadel
- 302. East Tennessee State
- 306. Western Carolina
- 311. Elon

## Among the Leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Scoring Offense	78.5	1st/30th
Assists per game	17.9	1st/15th
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.3	1st/N/A
Turnover Margin	+4.8	1st/N/A
3-Point FG Percentage	38.8	2nd/57th
3-Point FG Percentage Defense	31.6	2nd/N/A
Field-Goal Percentage	47.5	3rd/57th
Scoring Margin	+11.5	3rd/49th
3-Point FG Made per game	8.3	3rd/28th
Steals per game	11.3	3rd/10th
<b>Drew Gibson</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.7	2nd/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.5	3rd/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	43.4	3rd/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	1.9	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	8.3	4th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	14.9	T6th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	5.4	3rd/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	2.8	8th/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.3	T5th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	2.1	T8th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.5	T7th/N/A
<b>Drew Gibson</b> (assists)	3.2	14th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	51.5	14th/N/A

## Master of Thievery

In just over a season, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into ninth place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Three current Terriers rank among the Top 10.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>95 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>82 (2002-present)</b>
8. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
<b>9. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>78 (2003-present)</b>
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)

## Shulman a Former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford Cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

1. Gonzaga
2. Wichita State
3. Southern Illinois
4. Old Dominion
5. Kent State
6. Pacific
7. Hofstra
8. Creighton
9. Central Florida
10. St. Mary's
11. Utah State
12. Pepperdine
13. Southwest Missouri State
14. Oral Roberts
15. Wisconsin-Milwaukee
16. Evansville
17. Western Kentucky
18. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
19. Northern Iowa
20. Bowling Green
21. Bradley
22. Miami (Ohio)
23. Vermont
24. Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

Based on number of votes received, the Terriers are 28th in this week's poll to make them the highest-ranked SoCon team.

## Separated at Birth?

Wofford center **Sam Daniels** has been referred to as a look-a-like of NFL quarterback **Peyton Manning**, while guard **Byron Fields** is being called a double for music's **Usher**.

## The Good Luck Charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers (8-4, 1-0) are off to their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level.

It's Wofford's top overall record after 12 games since opening 11-1 in 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A Shooter's Touch

Wofford is third in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (47.5). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last seven games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percentage from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 12 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Consistency

With the exception of Dec. 31 at South Carolina, when **Eric Marshall** was sidelined by the flu, Wofford has started the same lineup in each game: **Byron Fields**, **Adrien Borders**, **Howard Wilkerson**, **Sam Daniels** and Marshall.

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-0 this season and 215-90 (.705) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## Proving Them Wrong

The Terriers (8-4, 1-0) were picked by the league coaches and media to finish fifth out of six teams in the SoCon South Division.

# 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

## Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

## Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

## Class Breakdown

### Freshmen (2)

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

### Juniors (3)

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

### Sophomores (4)

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

### Seniors (5)

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

## The "Est" List

### Tallest Player

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

### Oldest Player

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

### Shortest Player

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

### Youngest Player

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

### Heaviest Player

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

### Closest to Home

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

### Lightest Player

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

### Farthest from Home

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles

# 31 Tyler Berg C 6-9 • 240 • Jr. Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston

**2004-05:** First post player off the bench ... has not played in the last two games due to a sprained ankle suffered in a Dec. 30 team practice ... expected to see limited action tonight ... averaging 15.0 points while shooting 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from the field and 80.0 percent (12-of-15) at the line over his last two appearances ... had 13 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) for his second straight double-figure scoring effort ... the Terriers are 4-1 when he scores at least seven points ... averaging 8.2 points and 3.3 boards in 18 minutes on the season ... places fourth on the team in rebounding and fifth in scoring ... totaled 17 points, including a 9-of-11 effort at the free-throw line, in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had a season-best 19 points in 19 minutes in the 81-76 victory over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... the 19 points were his most since scoring a career-high 23 in a 73-70 win over Georgia Southern on Jan. 27, 2003 ... was 8-of-11 from the field against JSU, including three dunks in a 5:34 stretch of the second half ... grabbed a season-best eight rebounds in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Berg was selected to the 2002-03 All-SoCon Freshman team. He also made a case for All-Big East honors that season. Berg had identical numbers of 15 points and seven rebounds in games against Virginia Tech and West Virginia. The Terriers defeated the Hokies, 79-77, while taking the Mountaineers to the wire in a 79-69 loss.

## BERG...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	1-8	0-0	1-1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10	
Milligan	2-4	0-0	0-4	3	3	4	0	2	0	1	21	
Bluefield	3-7	0-0	2-2	3	3	8	1	1	0	2	18	
Tennessee	1-5	0-0	1-3	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	15	
Jacksonville State	8-11	0-0	3-4	3	1	19	0	1	1	0	19	
Auburn	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	26	
Toccoa Falls	1-3	0-0	2-5	8	0	4	0	1	1	0	20	
Appalachian State	3-4	0-0	1-1	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	15	
Charleston Southern	4-9	0-0	9-11	3	2	17	0	2	0	0	23	
Georgia	5-7	0-0	3-4	5	2	13	1	1	0	0	22	
South Carolina												
Erskine												

## Berg's Season-Highs

**Points:** 19

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 1

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

## Berg's Career-Highs

**Points:** 23

(vs. Georgia Southern, Jan. 27, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 11

(at East Tennessee State, Jan. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(vs. East Tennessee State, Jan. 25, 2003)

# 2 Adrien Borders G 6-0 • 170 • Sr. Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar

**2004-05:** In his third year in the starting lineup ... places second on the team with a career-high 10.5 scoring average ... reached double figures in six straight games (Dec. 1-19) ... shooting 52.4 percent (33-of-63) over the last eight contests ... has a career-best 47.9 mark on the year ... places fourth on the team with 27 assists ... had a season-high 21 points in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... his 3-pointer in the corner, which Terrier coach Mike Young called the "shot of the game," gave Wofford a 76-69 lead with 2:56 to play in the win over the Tigers ... had 14 points and a season-best seven rebounds, one shy of his career-high, in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had 18 points in just 10 first-half minutes in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... included in that total was a dunk off the opening tip of the game ... posted 15 points, six rebounds and four assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Borders was the 2003 SoCon outdoor track & field champion in the triple jump and long jump. He was also the league's Most Outstanding Performer that spring. In 2002, he received SoCon Freshman of the Year honors in outdoor track & field.

## BORDERS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	5-10	1-2	1-1	0	1	12	0	2	1	1	29	
Milligan	3-7	1-4	0-1	5	1	7	1	1	0	1	16	
Bluefield	1-4	0-2	5-6	1	0	7	2	2	0	2	16	
Tennessee	3-10	0-2	0-0	1	1	6	1	1	0	1	21	
Jacksonville State	5-10	1-3	4-6	6	3	15	4	2	1	0	29	
Auburn	7-11	3-4	4-4	3	2	21	4	1	0	0	28	
Toccoa Falls	7-9	3-4	1-2	1	0	18	4	0	0	0	14	
Appalachian State	6-8	1-3	1-2	7	2	14	4	4	1	2	32	
Charleston Southern	3-6	2-5	2-2	3	3	10	1	1	0	1	16	
Georgia	3-8	0-2	6-12	2	2	12	3	1	0	1	32	
South Carolina	1-8	0-5	0-2	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	26	
Erskine	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	2	1	0	3	15	

## Borders' Season-Highs

**Points:** 21

(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)

**Assists:** 4

(four times; most recently vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)

## Borders' Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 7, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(at South Carolina, Dec. 16, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(at UNC Greensboro, Feb. 1, 2003)

## 32 Sam Daniels C

6-9 • 240 • Sr.

Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Starting center who tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (23) ... ranks third in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (43.4) and seventh in 3-pointers per game (1.9) ... has led Wofford in scoring in each of the last two contests ... it's the first time in his career that he's been Wofford's top scorer in consecutive games ... averaging 11.5 points with at least two treys in each of the last eight games ... shooting 50.0 percent (20-of-40) on 3-pointers in that stretch ... over half (23-of-42) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... places third on Wofford in scoring (9.6 ppg) ... has at least one trey in 11 of the 12 contests ... tops Wofford in blocked shots (eight) while ranking second in rebounding (4.1 rpg) ... grabbed a season-high nine rebounds to go with a season-best tying 14 points and four assists in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... posted then season-best numbers of 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had 11 points with six boards and two blocks in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

### DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	31
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	19
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	21
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24

### Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 14

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

### Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## 15 Byron Fields G

6-2 • 170 • So.

Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... has equaled a season-high with four steals in each of the last two games (at South Carolina, Dec. 31; vs. Erskine, Jan. 3) ... the four thefts against the Flying Fleet came in just 15 minutes ... places third in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.5) and in a tie for seventh in assists (3.5 per game) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (42-17) ... shooting 55.4 percent from the field ... his 25 steals place a close second to Greg Taylor (27) for the team lead and in a tie for eighth in the SoCon (2.1 per game) ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... played very well in the 73-67 loss at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes ... scored Wofford's opening five points in the game ... had five assists and no turnovers to go with three steals in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 opening-round SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime. He had just the fourth 4-point play in Wofford history in a 2002-03 game at West Virginia.

### FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15

### Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 10

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)



## 22 Drew Gibson G

6-2 • 175 • Fr.  
Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

**2004-05:** Impressive freshman point guard ... ranks second in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.7) and among the league leaders in assists per game (3.2) ... has nearly three times as many assists as turnovers (38-14) ... averaging 6.0 points and 21 minutes per game off the bench ... has made his last 15 free-throw attempts after missing his first try on the season ... shoots 93.8 percent (15-of-16) on the year ... ranks third on the team in steals (16) and fourth in 3-pointers (11) ... has at least four assists in five games ... scored a season-high 11 points in a season-best 26 minutes in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... also had a season-high five steals against the Tigers to go with four assists ... had six points, four rebounds and no turnovers in 23 minutes at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... scored nine points in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... recorded five assists with just one turnover in 22 minutes in the 84-65 victory at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had three assists with just one turnover in 15 minutes in his collegiate debut at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... totaled 10 points, five rebounds and six assists in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Gibson played at St. Thomas More Prep School last season. Current Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne was on the staff at St. Thomas More a year ago. It's the same prep school that produced Terrier senior guard Justin Stephens.

### GIBSON ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	22				
Milligan	3-6	2-5	0-1	2	1	8	5	1	0	0	17				
Bluefield	3-6	2-4	2-2	5	1	10	6	2	1	1	24				
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	15				
Jacksonville State	0-4	0-3	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	15				
Auburn	3-9	1-5	4-4	4	2	11	4	2	0	5	26				
Toccoa Falls	2-3	0-1	1-1	3	0	5	4	1	0	2	18				
Appalachian State	2-3	0-1	5-5	3	0	9	2	2	0	3	19				
Charleston Southern	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	5	1	0	1	22				
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	4	1	6	1	0	0	1	23				
South Carolina	2-7	0-2	2-2	2	1	6	1	1	0	0	20				
Erskine	3-6	2-4	1-1	4	1	9	3	2	0	0	25				

### Gibson's Season and Career-Highs

**Points:** 11  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

## 22 Curtis Ingram G

6-3 • 190 • So.  
Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney

**2004-05:** Has been moved to the 2 spot after being at the point last year ... nine of his 11 field goals on the season and 17 of his 20 attempts have come behind the arc ... shooting 52.9 percent (9-of-17) from 3-point range ... his nine treys place sixth on the team ... had a pair of 3-pointers for six points in nine minutes in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... grabbed a season-best two rebounds at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... has scored 33 points (5.5 per game) in 55 minutes on the season ... went 3-for-3 from 3-point range for nine points in just 13 minutes in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Ingram opened his collegiate career last season by making his first six 3-point attempts.

### INGRAM...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	DNP														
Milligan	2-5	2-5	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	10				
Bluefield	3-3	3-3	0-0	1	1	9	0	2	0	0	13				
Tennessee	DNP														
Jacksonville State	DNP														
Auburn	DNP														
Toccoa Falls	2-5	1-4	1-2	1	2	6	1	2	0	0	12				
Appalachian State	DNP														
Charleston Southern	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	7				
Georgia	DNP														
South Carolina	1-3	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4				
Erskine	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	9				

### Ingram's Season-Highs

**Points:** 9  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)  
**Assists:** 1  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Ingram's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)

# WOFFORD AT UNC GREENSBORO

## 20 Eric Marshall G

6-4 • 185 • So.  
Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Very talented young player who has stepped into a full-time starting role this season ... the Terriers' fourth-leading scorer (8.3 ppg) ... places second on the team in 3-pointers (15) ... ranks 13th in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (39.5) ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina game due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and a season-best tying four rebounds in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... has at least one 3-pointer in nine of his 11 games ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... scored 10 points in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season. He also scored a then career-best 13 points (4-of-4 from the field, 3-of-3 from 3-point range) in an 83-76 win versus Davidson.

### MARSHALL...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)										
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15

### Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17  
(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 4  
(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)  
**Assists:** 3  
(twice; most recently vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27  
(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 6  
(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

## 5 Adam Sheehan G

6-2 • 180 • So.  
Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... is 7-of-12 (58.3 percent) from 3-point range and 10-of-15 (66.7 percent) overall from the field ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

### SHEEHAN...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	DNP										
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11
Tennessee	DNP										
Jacksonville State	DNP										
Auburn	DNP										
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12
Appalachian State	DNP										
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Georgia	DNP										
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9

### Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)  
**Assists:** 1  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)  
**Assists:** 1  
(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### 3 Justin Stephens G

6-2 • 200 • Jr.  
Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Continuing to bounce back from a career-threatening knee injury early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee ... places fifth on the team with 10 3-pointers ... ranks in a tie for 10th in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (40.0) ... has a more than 2:1 assist/turnover ratio (16-7) ... averaging 13 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... played a season-high 21 minutes against the Buccaneers ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

#### STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5	
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14	
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9	
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)											
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)											
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7	
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14	
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8	
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21	
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17	
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20	
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16	

#### Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8  
(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 4  
(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)  
**Assists:** 3  
(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

#### Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26  
(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)  
**Assists:** 7  
(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

### 11 Jeff Tarr F

6-7 • 230 • Sr.  
Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who has returned to action the last two games after being sidelined for the Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) and Georgia (Dec. 19) contests with a shoulder injury ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 4.1 points and 14 minutes per game ... shooting 46.4 percent (13-of-28) from the field and 72.2 (13-of-18) at the free-throw line ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr works as a student assistant in the Wofford athletic office.

#### TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19	
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20	
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9	
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10	
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25	
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)											
Georgia	DNP (Injured)											
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18	
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24	

#### Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13  
(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 7  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Assists:** 2  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

#### Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)  
**Assists:** 2  
(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)



## 12 Greg Taylor G

6-5 • 200 • Sr.  
Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** Comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (27), a 2.3 per game mark that places in a tie for fifth in the SoCon ... ranks third on Wofford in rebounding (3.5 rpg) and fifth in assists (26) ... averaging 4.9 points in 21 minutes per game ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over the College of Charleston ... scored nine points, his second-best outing of the year, in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Intermont.

### TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20			
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12			
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14			
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27			
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25			
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22			
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12			
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25			
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25			
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23			
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27			
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25			

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Miami, Nov. 20, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

## 21 Howard Wilkerson F

6-6 • 250 • Jr.  
Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 rebounds in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... the only player in the SoCon to rank in the top 6 in scoring (14.9 ppg) and rebounding (8.3 rpg) ... leads the Terriers in free-throws made (40) and attempted (62) ... no other Wofford player has been to the line more than 38 times ... places third on the team in assists (28) and fourth in steals (15) ... shoots 51.5 percent from the field to rank among the SoCon leaders ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... his numbers that game topped both teams ... posted his second double-double of the season with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... just missed his third double-double with 12 points and nine boards in only 25 minutes of the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... also had four assists against the Buccaneers, including a behind-the-back pass to Eric Marshall for a layup ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... the five assists were a season-best and just one shy of a career-high ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 from the floor in scoring 17 points against Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8 rpg) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

### WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35			
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21			
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21			
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35			
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31			
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28			
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15			
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34			
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25			
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31			
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30			
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23			

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28  
(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 13  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 20  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)


**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 03, 2005)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD:</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
<b>ALL GAMES.....</b>	<b>(8-4)</b>	<b>(6-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(1-0)</b>	<b>(1-0)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>NON-CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(7-4)</b>	<b>(5-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	12-12	329 27.4	68-132	.515	3-9	.333	40-62	.645	34	65	99	8.3	26	1	28	23	3	15	179	14.9
02	BORDERS, Adrien....	12-12	274 22.8	45-94	.479	12-38	.316	24-38	.632	10	21	31	2.6	17	0	27	18	3	13	126	10.5
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	12-12	287 23.9	42-94	.447	23-53	.434	8-13	.615	20	29	49	4.1	32	1	16	16	8	8	115	9.6
20	MARSHALL, Eric.....	11-11	222 20.2	31-76	.408	15-38	.395	14-22	.636	10	11	21	1.9	22	1	14	17	1	7	91	8.3
31	BERG, Tyler.....	10-0	183 18.3	30-61	.492	0-0	.000	22-35	.629	9	24	33	3.3	18	0	2	16	3	4	82	8.2
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	12-12	250 20.8	31-56	.554	2-5	.400	15-28	.536	10	24	34	2.8	20	0	42	17	0	25	79	6.6
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	12-0	246 20.5	23-56	.411	11-35	.314	15-16	.938	7	29	36	3.0	12	0	38	14	1	16	72	6.0
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	6-0	55 9.2	11-20	.550	9-17	.529	2-4	.500	3	2	5	0.8	4	0	1	6	0	2	33	5.5
12	TAYLOR, Greg.....	12-1	257 21.4	22-49	.449	6-18	.333	9-25	.360	12	30	42	3.5	19	0	26	22	2	27	59	4.9
05	SHEEHAN, Adam.....	6-0	53 8.8	10-15	.667	7-12	.583	0-0	.000	0	4	4	0.7	2	0	1	2	0	1	27	4.5
11	TARR, Jeff.....	10-0	138 13.8	13-28	.464	2-8	.250	13-18	.722	11	16	27	2.7	11	0	4	7	1	7	41	4.1
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	10-0	131 13.1	14-35	.400	10-25	.400	0-0	.000	1	12	13	1.3	10	0	16	7	1	10	38	3.8
	TEAM.....									18	19	37	3.1	0			2				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		12	2425	340-716	.475	100-258	.388	162-261	.621	145	286	431	35.9	193	3	215	167	23	135	942	78.5
Opponents.....		12	2427	304-708	.429	65-206	.316	131-184	.712	152	293	445	37.1	226	-	145	225	39	80	804	67.0

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
<hr/>							-----
SCORING.....	942	804	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	78.5	67.0	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+11.5	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	340-716	304-708	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.475	.429	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	100-258	65-206	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.388	.316	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	8.3	5.4	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	162-261	131-184	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.621	.712	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	431	445	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	35.9	37.1	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-1.2	-					
ASSISTS.....	215	145					
Assists per game.....	17.9	12.1					
TURNOVERS.....	167	225					
Turnovers per game.....	13.9	18.8					
Turnover margin.....	+4.8	-					
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.3	0.6					
STEALS.....	135	80					
Steals per game.....	11.3	6.7					
BLOCKS.....	23	39					
Blocks per game.....	1.9	3.3					
WINNING STREAK.....	1	-					
Home win streak.....	6	-					
ATTENDANCE.....	7530	28246					
Home games-Avg/Game...	6-1255	6-4708					
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0					

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
<hr/>				
Wofford.....	476	461	5	- 942
Opponents.....	371	424	9	- 804

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
**Subject:** Wofford basketball notes - Saturday's 6 p.m. game at College of Charleston  
**Date:** January 7, 2005 at 11:04 AM  
**To:**

---

MC

Attached as a .pdf is Wofford's men's basketball release for tomorrow's 6 p.m. game at College of Charleston. The complete set of notes and statistics is also available on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)). Please feel free to let me know if you have any difficulty accessing these files.

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
Associate AD/Media Relations  
Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
allnote...me.pdf



## 2004-05 Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 8, 2005, at College of Charleston, John Kresse Arena (3,500), Charleston, S.C.; 6 p.m.

### Inside the Game

•The Wofford basketball team travels to College of Charleston for the first of two meetings with the Cougars this season.

The Terriers and Cougars split their games last year with the home team coming out victorious in both contests. Charleston won 82-62 at the John Kresse Arena with Wofford prevailing 85-76 in Spartanburg.

•Since beginning SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign, the Terriers have dropped 11 of 13 games to the Cougars but are 2-4 in the last six contests. Wofford is 1-5 in Charleston and Spartanburg. The Terriers are also 0-1 in Greenville after a 74-64 defeat in the 2000 SoCon Tournament semifinals.

The Terriers' most recent win at College of Charleston came on Jan. 2, 2002 when back-up center **Edvin Masic** hit a 10-foot baseline jumper at the final buzzer for a 66-64 victory.

•The Terriers will be making the second of three trips to Charleston this season. Wofford already won at Charleston Southern (84-65, Dec. 18) and has a Jan. 31 date at The Citadel.

•Wofford forward **Howard Wilkerson** is a two-time SoCon Player of the Week selection this season. He averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 rebounds in five games against ACC and SEC competition.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by CollegeInsider.com.

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	6.4 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 3.3 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	9.9 ppg, 2.5 rpg, 2.1 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	7.9 ppg, 1.8 rpg, 1.2 apg
F Howard Wilkerson	6-6, 250, Jr.	14.7 ppg, 8.3 rpg, 2.4 apg
C Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	9.2 ppg, 4.5 rpg, 1.2 apg

### Terrier Tidbits

•With an 8-5 record, the Terriers are off to their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level. Overall, it's Wofford's top mark after 13 games since a 12-1 record in 1993-94.

•CBS SportsLine has projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers have been pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

•Wofford was ranked 25th in last week's Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com. Based on number of votes received, the Terriers are 28th this week and the highest ranking SoCon team.

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Erskine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	44-61
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	6:00
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	7:00
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game

All times Eastern and subject to change

## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

### 1247 vs. 1100

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon Student-Athlete Award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A Youthful Staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union Pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The Trickle Down

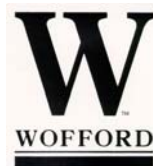
The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.



## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2,8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the Tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS



## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	7
Sam Daniels	3
Tyler Berg	2
Adrien Borders	2
Jeff Tarr	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	11
Sam Daniels	3
Tyler Berg	1

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	10
Adrien Borders	7
Sam Daniels	7
Eric Marshall	4
Tyler Berg	3
Byron Fields	2
Drew Gibson	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Adam Sheehan	1
Greg Taylor	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	1

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)
Largest Second-Half Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

Opponent	Wofford Deficit	1st-Half Run (time)	Halftime lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

*\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.*

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers When ...

At home:	6-0
On the road:	2-5
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-2
Trailing at the half:	1-3
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-0
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-2
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-2

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-0
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-2
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-2
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-2
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-2

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-1
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-4
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-5
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-0

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-0
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-0
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-5
Tied in turnovers:	0-0

On Monday:	2-1
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-1
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-1
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-1
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-4
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-2
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-2

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 5)

NORTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Chattanooga	1	0	1.000	8	3	.727			
UNC Greensboro	1	0	1.000	8	4	.667			
Appalachian State	1	1	.500	6	5	.545			
Elon	0	1	.000	2	12	.143			
East Tennessee State	0	2	.000	4	8	.333			
Western Carolina	0	2	.000	5	10	.333			
SOUTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
College of Charleston	2	0	1.000	9	3	.750			
Davidson	2	0	1.000	6	7	.462			
<b>Wofford</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.500</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.615</b>			
The Citadel	1	1	.500	8	3	.727			
Georgia Southern	1	1	.500	6	6	.500			
Furman	0	1	.000	7	6	.538			

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** and **Howard Wilkerson** are looking to become the 36th and 37th players in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	864	136	1,012
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	762	238	983

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 35th on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting Down the Opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)
Ricky Hickman (UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5)	17.5	7 (2-of-7)

## Academics Come First

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and Streaks

•With an 8-5 record, Wofford is off to its best start in 10 years of Division I play.

Overall, the Terriers are enjoying their best opening to a season since a 12-1 record after 13 games in 1993-94. That team eventually was 13-1 en route to a 21-6 mark and Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford recently had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era.

The streak, which came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia, was the Terriers' longest since a run of 10 straight wins in 1994-95 -- the last season in Division II.

## Waiting in the Wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman is taking a redshirt season this year. He'll have four years of eligibility remaining.

## In the Sagarins

Listed below is how Wofford and SoCon members fare among 332 Division I teams in the Sagarin Ratings (through Jan. 6).

101. Chattanooga
138. College of Charleston
- 143. Wofford**
166. UNC Greensboro
184. Davidson
205. Appalachian State
213. Furman
229. The Citadel
238. Georgia Southern
288. East Tennessee State
309. Western Carolina
312. Elon



## Among the Leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.2	1st/N/A
Turnover Margin	+4.8	1st/N/A
Assists per game	17.2	2nd/15th
3-Point FG Percentage	37.1	2nd/57th
3-Point FG Percentage Defense	32.3	3rd/N/A
Field-Goal Percentage	46.1	3rd/57th
Scoring Margin	+9.3	3rd/49th
Steals per game	11.2	3rd/10th
3-Point FG Made per game	7.9	T3rd/28th
<b>Drew Gibson</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.6	2nd/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.3	3rd/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.3	4th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	2.0	9th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	8.3	5th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	5.3	3rd/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	3.0	T6th/N/A
<b>Justin Stephens</b> (3-pt. FG%)	40.74	7th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	40.67	8th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	1.9	T8th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	14.7	8th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.3	11th/N/A
<b>Drew Gibson</b> (assists)	3.2	13th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	50.7	T14th/N/A

## Master of Thievery

In just over a season, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into eighth place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Three current Terriers rank among the Top 10.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>95 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>84 (2002-present)</b>
<b>8. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>81 (2003-present)</b>
9. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)

## Shulman a Former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford Cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

1. Gonzaga
2. Wichita State
3. Southern Illinois
4. Old Dominion
5. Kent State
6. Pacific
7. Hofstra
8. Creighton
9. Central Florida
10. St. Mary's
11. Utah State
12. Pepperdine
13. Southwest Missouri State
14. Oral Roberts
15. Wisconsin-Milwaukee
16. Evansville
17. Western Kentucky
18. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
19. Northern Iowa
20. Bowling Green
21. Bradley
22. Miami (Ohio)
23. Vermont
24. Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

Based on number of votes received, the Terriers are 28th in this week's poll to make them the highest-ranked SoCon team.

## Separated at Birth?

Wofford center **Sam Daniels** has been referred to as a look-a-like of **Peyton Manning**, while guard **Byron Fields** is being called a double for recording star **Usher**.

## The Good Luck Charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers (8-5, 1-1) are off to their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level.

It's Wofford's top overall record after 13 games since opening 12-1 in 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A Shooter's Touch

Wofford is third in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (46.1). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last eight games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percentage from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 13 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Consistency

With the exception of Dec. 31 at South Carolina, when **Eric Marshall** was sidelined by the flu, Wofford has started the same lineup in each game: **Byron Fields**, **Adrien Borders**, **Howard Wilkerson**, **Sam Daniels** and Marshall.

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-0 this season and 215-90 (.705) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## Proving Them Wrong

The Terriers (8-5, 1-1) were picked by the league coaches and media to finish fifth out of six teams in the SoCon South Division.

## By the Numbers

**0**

tattoos sported by Wofford basketball players

**2**

SoCon Player of the Week awards  
received by Howard Wilkerson this season

**4**

SEC teams faced by the Terriers this season

**8**

years Wofford has been in the SoCon

**15**

consecutive home non-conference victories for the Terriers

**50**

pounds lost last year by former Wofford basketball coach  
and now athletic director Richard Johnson  
as part of a \$50,000 Terrier Club challenge  
by an anonymous donor

**100**

percent of players who have received degrees  
from Wofford after completing their eligibility in the 16 years  
Mike Young has been with the basketball program

**299**

3-pointers by former Wofford standout Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
as he remains the SoCon's career leader

**428**

Wofford games coached by Mike Young  
during his 16 years on campus

**1,057**

points scored by Terrier assistant coach Matt Allen  
during his playing days at Wofford (1990-94)

## Terriers Sign Estep

The Wofford men's basketball team has announced the signing of 6-foot-3 guard **Matt Estep** (Ruppert, W.Va.) to a National Letter-of-Intent.

Estep is playing at Hargrave (Va.) Military Academy this season.

Coached by **Jerry Bradley** at Greenbrier East (W.Va.) High School, Estep was a two-time first-team Class AAA All-State selection. He placed third in voting for the 2004 West Virginia Player of the Year.

Estep averaged 22.6 points while shooting 44.8 percent (95-of-212) from 3-point range. He hit 78.2 percent of his free-throw attempts and had per game marks of 4.1 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 1.5 steals.

"Matt is the type of player we have looked for since I came to Wofford in 1989," Terrier coach **Mike Young** said. "He is bright and fits our school academically."

"Matt possesses very good athleticism and can shoot the basketball extremely well. We think he has a chance to be a really nice player for us."

Estep was the Most Valuable Player of the 2004 West Virginia-Ohio Basketball All-Star Game. He holds the Greenbrier East career record for 3-pointers. Along with former NBA player **Bimbo Coles**, Estep is one of just three student-athletes in school history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone. Estep totaled 1,384 points.

Estep was a Greenbrier Scholar with a 3.9 grade-point average.

## Wilkerson Makes Mark on Boards

**Howard Wilkerson** is closing in on Wofford's career rebounding record for the Division I era (1995-present).

The mark is currently held by three-time All-SoCon point guard **Mike Lenzly**.

1. Mike Lenzly	544 (1999-03)
2. Kenny Hastie	539 (1998-02)
<b>3. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>470 (2002-present)</b>
4. Rashane DeLoach	435 (1996-00)
5. Bishop Ravenel	416 (1997-01)
<b>6. Sam Daniels</b>	<b>373 (2001-present)</b>
7. Ian Chadwick	360 (1997-01)
8. Grant Sterley	349 (1999-03)
9. Alfred Forbes	330 (1996-99)
<b>10. Tyler Berg</b>	<b>301 (2002-present)</b>

**Wilkerson's** 8.3 rebounding average this season is the highest by a Terrier since **Stephon Blanding's** 13.1 mark in 1988-89.

## Magic Numbers

•Wofford is 8-1 when scoring at least 74 points with the lone loss being a 93-89 overtime defeat at Georgia. The Terriers' other four setbacks saw them score 67 points or less.

•Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

•The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.



# 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

## Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

## Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

## Class Breakdown

### Freshmen (2)

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

### Juniors (3)

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

### Sophomores (4)

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

### Seniors (5)

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

## The "Est" List

### Tallest Player

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

### Oldest Player

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

### Shortest Player

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

### Youngest Player

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

### Heaviest Player

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

### Closest to Home

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

### Lightest Player

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

### Farthest from Home

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles

## 31 Tyler Berg C

6-9 • 240 • Jr.  
Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston

**2004-05:** First post player off the bench ... has not played in the last three games due to a sprained ankle suffered in a Dec. 30 team practice ... is questionable for Saturday's College of Charleston contest ... averaging 15.0 points while shooting 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from the field and 80.0 percent (12-of-15) at the line over his last two appearances ... had 13 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) for his second straight double-figure scoring effort ... the Terriers are 4-1 when he scores at least seven points ... averaging 8.2 points and 3.3 boards in 18 minutes on the season ... places fourth on the team in rebounding and fifth in scoring ... totaled 17 points, including a 9-of-11 effort at the free-throw line, in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had a season-best 19 points in 19 minutes in the 81-76 victory over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... the 19 points were his most since scoring a career-high 23 in a 73-70 win over Georgia Southern on Jan. 27, 2003 ... was 8-of-11 from the field against JSU, including three dunks in a 5:34 stretch of the second half ... grabbed a season-best eighth rebounds in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Berg was selected to the 2002-03 All-SoCon Freshman team. He also made a case for All-Big East honors that season. Berg had identical numbers of 15 points and seven rebounds in games against Virginia Tech and West Virginia. The Terriers defeated the Hokies, 79-77, while taking the Mountaineers to the wire in a 79-69 loss.

### BERG...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	1-8	0-0	1-1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10									
Milligan	2-4	0-0	0-4	3	3	4	0	2	0	1	21									
Bluefield	3-7	0-0	2-2	3	3	8	1	1	0	2	18									
Tennessee	1-5	0-0	1-3	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	15									
Jacksonville State	8-11	0-0	3-4	3	1	19	0	1	1	0	19									
Auburn	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	26									
Toccoa Falls	1-3	0-0	2-5	8	0	4	0	1	1	0	20									
Appalachian State	3-4	0-0	1-1	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	15									
Charleston Southern	4-9	0-0	9-11	3	2	17	0	2	0	0	23									
Georgia	5-7	0-0	3-4	5	2	13	1	1	0	0	22									
South Carolina																				
Erskine																				
UNC Greensboro																				

### Berg's Season-Highs

**Points:** 19

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 1

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

### Berg's Career-Highs

**Points:** 23

(vs. Georgia Southern, Jan. 27, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 11

(at East Tennessee State, Jan. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(vs. East Tennessee State, Jan. 25, 2003)

## 2 Adrien Borders G

6-0 • 170 • Sr.  
Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar

**2004-05:** In his third year in the starting lineup ... places second on the team with a 9.9 scoring average ... reached double figures in six straight games (Dec. 1-19), shooting 10-of-21 (47.6 percent) from 3-point range and 59.6 percent (31-of-52) overall in that stretch ... places fourth on the team with 27 assists ... had a season-high 21 points in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... his 3-pointer in the corner, which Terrier coach Mike Young called the "shot of the game," gave Wofford a 76-69 lead with 2:56 to play in the win over the Tigers ... had 14 points and a season-best seven rebounds, one shy of his career-high, in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had 18 points in just 10 first-half minutes in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... included in that total was a dunk off the opening tip of the game ... posted 15 points, six rebounds and four assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Borders was the 2003 SoCon outdoor track & field champion in the triple jump and long jump. He was also the league's Most Outstanding Performer that spring. In 2002, he received SoCon Freshman of the Year honors in outdoor track & field.

### BORDERS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	5-10	1-2	1-1	0	1	12	0	2	1	1	29									
Milligan	3-7	1-4	0-1	5	1	7	1	1	0	1	16									
Bluefield	1-4	0-2	5-6	1	0	7	2	2	0	2	16									
Tennessee	3-10	0-2	0-0	1	1	6	1	1	0	1	21									
Jacksonville State	5-10	1-3	4-6	6	3	15	4	2	1	0	29									
Auburn	7-11	3-4	4-4	3	2	21	4	1	0	0	28									
Toccoa Falls	7-9	3-4	1-2	1	0	18	4	0	0	0	14									
Appalachian State	6-8	1-3	1-2	7	2	14	4	4	1	2	32									
Charleston Southern	3-6	2-5	2-2	3	3	10	1	1	0	1	16									
Georgia	3-8	0-2	6-12	2	2	12	3	1	0	1	32									
South Carolina	1-8	0-5	0-2	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	26									
Erskine	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	2	1	0	3	15									
UNC Greensboro	1-5	0-1	1-1	2	4	3	0	2	1	0	15									

### Borders' Season-Highs

**Points:** 21

(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)

**Assists:** 4

(four times; most recently vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)

### Borders' Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 7, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(at South Carolina, Dec. 16, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(at UNC Greensboro, Feb. 1, 2003)

# 32 Sam Daniels C

6-9 • 240 • Sr.  
Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Starting center who tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (24) ... ranks eighth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (40.7) and 3-pointers per game (1.9) ... has led Wofford in scoring in two of the last three contests ... has posted a season-high nine rebounds in each of the last two games (at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5; vs. Erskine, Jan. 3) ... averaging 10.8 points with at least two treys in eight of the last nine games ... shooting 45.7 percent (21-of-46) on 3-pointers in that stretch ... over half (24-of-44) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... places third on Wofford in scoring (9.2 ppg) ... has at least one trey in 12 of the 13 contests ... tops Wofford in blocked shots (nine) while ranking second in rebounding (4.5 rpg) ... posted a season-best tying 14 points and four assists to go with his nine boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... posted then season-best numbers of 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had 11 points with six boards and two blocks in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

## DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	31
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	19
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	21
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24
UNC Greensboro	2-10	1-6	0-0	9	0	5	0	0	1	1	37

## Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 14

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(twice; most recently at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

# 15 Byron Fields G

6-2 • 170 • So.  
Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... has equaled a season-high with four steals in two of the last three games (at Erskine, Jan. 3; at South Carolina, Dec. 31) ... the four thefts against the Flying Fleet came in just 15 minutes ... places third in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.3), ninth in steals (2.0) and 11th in assists (3.3) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (43-19) ... shooting 54.2 percent from the field ... his 25 steals place second to Greg Taylor (30) for the team lead ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... played very well in the 73-67 loss at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes ... scored Wofford's opening five points in the game ... had five assists and no turnovers to go with three steals in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 opening-round SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime. He had just the fourth 4-point play in Wofford history in a 2002-03 game at West Virginia.

## FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15
UNC Greensboro	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	1	2	0	0	13

## Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 10

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

## Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)



## 20 Eric Marshall G

6-4 • 185 • So.  
Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Has stepped into a full-time starting role this season ... the Terriers' fifth-leading scorer (7.9 ppg) ... places second on the team in 3-pointers (15) ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina game due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and a season-best tying four rebounds in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... has at least one 3-pointer in nine of his 12 games ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... scored 10 points in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season. He also scored a then career-best 13 points (4-of-4 from the field, 3-of-3 from 3-point range) in an 83-76 win versus Davidson.

### MARSHALL...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27	
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16	
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17	
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29	
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28	
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26	
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16	
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16	
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18	
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14	
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)											
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15	
UNC Greensboro	1-8	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	20	

### Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 3

(twice; most recently vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

## 5 Adam Sheehan G

6-2 • 180 • So.  
Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... is 7-of-12 (58.3 percent) from 3-point range and 10-of-15 (66.7 percent) overall from the field ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

### SHEEHAN...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	DNP											
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12	
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11	
Tennessee	DNP											
Jacksonville State	DNP											
Auburn	DNP											
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12	
Appalachian State	DNP											
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
Georgia	DNP											
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9	
UNC Greensboro	DNP											

### Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### 3 Justin Stephens G

6-2 • 200 • Jr.  
Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Continuing to bounce back from a career-threatening knee injury early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee ... places in a tie for fourth on the team with 11 3-pointers ... ranks seventh in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (40.7) ... averaging 14 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

#### STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG M-A	3FG M-A	FT M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)										
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)										
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16
UNC Greensboro	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	25

#### Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8

(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

#### Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26

(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

### 11 Jeff Tarr F

6-7 • 230 • Sr.  
Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who has returned to action the last three games after being sidelined for the Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) and Georgia (Dec. 19) contests with a shoulder injury ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 3.7 points and 13 minutes per game ... shooting 46.4 percent (13-of-28) from the field and 72.2 (13-of-18) at the free-throw line ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr has been accepted to a pair of optometry schools for next fall.

#### TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG M-A	3FG M-A	FT M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia	DNP (Injured)										
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24
UNC Greensboro	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7

#### Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13

(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 2

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

#### Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)

**Assists:** 2

(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)



## 12 Greg Taylor G

6-5 • 200 • Sr.  
Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** Comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (30), a 2.3 per game mark that places fourth in the SoCon ... ranks third on Wofford in rebounding (3.4 rpg) and fifth in assists (26) ... averaging 5.2 points in 21 minutes per game ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... recorded three steals at UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) for his sixth game this season with at least that amount ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over the College of Charleston ... scored nine points, his second-best outing of the year, in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Interment.

### TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20			
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12			
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14			
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27			
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25			
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22			
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12			
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25			
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25			
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23			
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27			
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25			
UNC Greensboro	4-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	20			

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Miami, Nov. 20, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

## 21 Howard Wilkerson F

6-6 • 250 • Jr.  
Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 rebounds in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... the only player in the SoCon to rank in the top 8 in scoring (14.7 ppg) and top 5 in rebounding (8.3 rpg) ... leads the Terriers in free-throws made (40) and attempted (63) ... no other Wofford player has been to the line more than 39 times ... places third on the team in assists (31) and fourth in steals (17) ... shoots 50.7 percent from the field to rank among the SoCon leaders ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... his numbers that game topped both teams ... posted his second double-double of the season with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... just missed four other double-doubles when he posted nine rebounds in a game ... had four assists in the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18), including an impressive behind-the-back pass to Eric Marshall for a layup ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... the five assists were a season-best and just one shy of a career-high ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 from the floor in scoring 17 points against Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8 rpg) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

### WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35			
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21			
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21			
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35			
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31			
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28			
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15			
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34			
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25			
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31			
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30			
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23			
UNC Greensboro	6-14	0-0	0-1	9	2	12	3	2	0	2	36			

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28  
(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 13  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 20  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)

**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 06, 2005)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD :</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
<b>ALL GAMES.....</b>	<b>(8-5)</b>	<b>(6-0)</b>	<b>(2-5)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(1-1)</b>	<b>(1-0)</b>	<b>(0-1)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>NON-CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(7-4)</b>	<b>(5-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	13-13	365 28.1	74-146	.507	3-9	.333	40-63	.635	39	69	108	8.3	28	1	31	25	3	17	191	14.7
02	BORDERS, Adrien....	13-13	289 22.2	46-99	.465	12-39	.308	25-39	.641	11	22	33	2.5	21	0	27	20	4	13	129	9.9
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	13-13	324 24.9	44-104	.423	24-59	.407	8-13	.615	21	37	58	4.5	32	1	16	16	9	9	120	9.2
31	BERG, Tyler.....	10-0	183 18.3	30-61	.492	0-0	.000	22-35	.629	9	24	33	3.3	18	0	2	16	3	4	82	8.2
20	MARSHALL, Eric.....	12-12	242 20.2	32-84	.381	15-40	.375	16-24	.667	10	11	21	1.8	25	1	14	18	1	7	95	7.9
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	13-13	263 20.2	32-59	.542	3-7	.429	16-30	.533	10	24	34	2.6	24	0	43	19	0	25	83	6.4
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	13-0	273 21.0	23-64	.359	11-41	.268	17-18	.944	7	32	39	3.0	15	0	41	16	2	19	74	5.7
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	6-0	55 9.2	11-20	.550	9-17	.529	2-4	.500	3	2	5	0.8	4	0	1	6	0	2	33	5.5
12	TAYLOR, Greg.....	13-1	277 21.3	26-57	.456	6-19	.316	10-26	.385	13	31	44	3.4	21	0	26	22	2	30	68	5.2
05	SHEEHAN, Adam.....	6-0	53 8.8	10-15	.667	7-12	.583	0-0	.000	0	4	4	0.7	2	0	1	2	0	1	27	4.5
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	11-0	156 14.2	16-38	.421	11-27	.407	0-0	.000	1	12	13	1.2	11	0	17	10	1	10	43	3.9
11	TARR, Jeff.....	11-0	145 13.2	13-28	.464	2-8	.250	13-18	.722	12	17	29	2.6	12	0	4	8	1	8	41	3.7
TEAM.....										20	21	41	3.2	0			3				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		13	2625	357-775	.461	103-278	.371	169-270	.626	156	306	462	35.5	213	3	223	181	26	145	986	75.8
Opponents.....		13	2627	324-751	.431	70-217	.323	147-209	.703	160	326	486	37.4	236	-	151	243	47	86	865	66.5

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
<hr/>							-----
SCORING.....	986	865	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	75.8	66.5	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+9.3	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	357-775	324-751	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.461	.431	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	103-278	70-217	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.371	.323	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	7.9	5.4	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	169-270	147-209	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.626	.703	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	462	486	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	35.5	37.4	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-1.8	-	*01/05/05	at UNC Greensboro	L	44-61	695
ASSISTS.....	223	151					
Assists per game.....	17.2	11.6					
TURNOVERS.....	181	243					
Turnovers per game.....	13.9	18.7					
Turnover margin.....	+4.8	-					
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.2	0.6					
STEALS.....	145	86					
Steals per game.....	11.2	6.6					
BLOCKS.....	26	47					
Blocks per game.....	2.0	3.6					
WINNING STREAK.....	0	-					
Home win streak.....	6	-					
ATTENDANCE.....	7530	28941					
Home games-Avg/Game...	6-1255	7-4134					
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0					

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
<hr/>				
Wofford.....	498	483	5	- 986
Opponents.....	400	456	9	- 865

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Wofford basketball's Stephens suffers career-ending injury  
**Date:** January 12, 2005 at 11:20 AM  
**To:**

MC

Wofford men's basketball player Justin Stephens has seen his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Saturday game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He led the Terriers in steals (42) while tying for the team lead in free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders with 11 3-pointers and a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.


"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach Mike Young said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact at Wofford in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

The Terriers return to action Saturday when they host Chattanooga at 7 p.m.

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
**Subject:** Wofford basketball notes - Saturday's 7 p.m. home game versus Chattanooga  
**Date:** January 13, 2005 at 4:15 PM  
**To:**

---

MC

Attached as a .pdf is Wofford's release for Saturday's 7 p.m. home men's basketball game versus Chattanooga. The complete set of notes and stats is also available on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)). If you have any trouble accessing these files, please feel free to let me know.

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
Associate AD/Media Relations  
Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
allnote...me.pdf



## Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 15, 2005, vs. Chattanooga, Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500), Spartanburg, S.C.; 7 p.m.

### Inside the Game

•The Wofford basketball team, after playing just one home game in a 33-day stretch, hosts Chattanooga.

The Mocs are coached by former Wofford assistant **John Shulman**. Shulman began his collegiate coaching career when he joined Wofford's **Mike Young** as first-year assistants under then Terrier coach **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 season. After a six-year stint at his alma mater East Tennessee State (1990-96), Shulman returned to Wofford to work with Young and Johnson again in the 1996-97 and 1997-98 campaigns.

The 1997-98 season was Wofford's debut year in the SoCon. The Terriers opened that campaign with their first-ever SoCon game, an 82-65 loss at Chattanooga. The Terriers defeated the Mocs, 70-58, later that season to make Shulman 1-2 against Chattanooga during his time on the Wofford bench.

•Since the Terriers began SoCon play, Chattanooga holds a 7-6 lead in the series. Wofford is 5-1 at home versus the Mocs and 1-6 in Chattanooga.

•Chattanooga (No. 109) and Wofford (No. 150) are the top-ranked SoCon teams in the Sagarin Ratings for games through Jan. 12.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by CollegeInsider.com.

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	6.1 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 3.4 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	10.4 ppg, 2.4 rpg, 2.0 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	8.4 ppg, 1.8 rpg, 1.5 apg
F Howard Wilkerson	6-6, 250, Jr.	14.9 ppg, 8.4 rpg, 2.6 apg
C Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	8.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg, 1.2 apg

### Terrier Tidbits

•With an 8-6 record, the Terriers have equaled their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level. Overall, it's Wofford's top mark after 14 games since a 13-1 record in 1993-94.

•CBS SportsLine has projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers have been pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

•Wofford was ranked 25th in the Dec. 27 Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com. Based on number of votes received, the Terriers are 32nd this week and the second-highest ranked SoCon team.

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Erskine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	44-61
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	77-81
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	7:00
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game  
All times Eastern and subject to change

## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

## 1247 vs. 1100

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon Student-Athlete Award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A Youthful Staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union Pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The Trickle Down

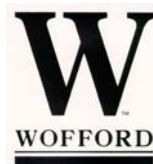
The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.



## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2,8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the Tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS



# W O F F O R D   V S .   C H A T T A N O O G A

## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	8
Sam Daniels	3
Tyler Berg	2
Adrien Borders	2
Jeff Tarr	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	12
Sam Daniels	3
Tyler Berg	1

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	11
Adrien Borders	8
Sam Daniels	7
Eric Marshall	5
Tyler Berg	4
Byron Fields	2
Drew Gibson	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Adam Sheehan	1
Greg Taylor	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	1

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)
Largest Second-Half Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

Opponent	Wofford Deficit	1st-Half Run (time)	Halftime lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers When ...

At home:	6-0
On the road:	2-6
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-2
Trailing at the half:	1-4
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-1
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-2
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-2

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-1
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-2
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-2
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-3
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-2

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-1
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-5
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-6
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-0

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-0
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-0
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-6
Tied in turnovers:	0-0

On Monday:	2-1
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-1
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-2
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-2
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-5
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-3
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-2



# WOFFORD VS. CHATTANOOGA

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 12)

NORTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Chattanooga	3	0	1.000	10	3	.769			
UNC Greensboro	2	1	.667	9	5	.643			
Appalachian State	1	3	.250	6	7	.462			
East Tennessee State	1	3	.250	5	9	.357			
Elon	0	3	.000	2	14	.125			
Western Carolina	0	4	.000	5	12	.294			
SOUTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Davidson	4	0	1.000	8	7	.533			
College of Charleston	3	1	.750	10	4	.714			
The Citadel	2	1	.667	10	3	.769			
Furman	2	1	.667	9	6	.600			
Georgia Southern	2	2	.500	7	7	.500			
Wofford	1	2	.333	8	6	.571			

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** and **Howard Wilkerson** are looking to become the 36th and 37th players in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	881	119	1,026
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	780	220	988

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 32nd on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting Down the Opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)
Ricky Hickman (UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5)	17.5	7 (2-of-7)

## Academics Come First

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and Streaks

•With an 8-6 record, Wofford has equaled its best start in 10 years of Division I play.

Overall, the Terriers are enjoying their best opening to a season since a 13-1 record after 14 games in 1993-94. That team eventually was 13-1 en route to a 21-6 mark and Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford recently had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era.

The streak, which came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia, was the Terriers' longest since a run of 10 straight wins in 1994-95 -- the last season in Division II.

## Waiting in the Wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman is taking a redshirt season this year. He'll have four years of eligibility remaining.

## In the Sagarins

Listed below is how Wofford and SoCon members fare among 332 Division I teams in the Sagarin Ratings (through Jan. 12).

109. Chattanooga
- 150. Wofford**
151. College of Charleston
157. Davidson
164. Furman
170. UNC Greensboro
215. The Citadel
221. Appalachian State
235. Georgia Southern
292. East Tennessee State
304. Elon
315. Western Carolina

# WOFFORD VS. CHATTANOOGA

## Among the Leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.3	1st/N/A
Turnover Margin	+4.7	1st/N/A
Assists per game	17.1	1st/26th
3-Point FG Percentage	36.6	2nd/N/A
3-Point FG Percentage Defense	32.9	3rd/N/A
Field-Goal Percentage	46.2	3rd/78th
Scoring Margin	+8.4	3rd/72nd
Steals per game	10.6	3rd/15th
3-Point FG Made per game	7.6	4th/62nd
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	8.4	2nd/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	3.1	T2nd/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	5.2	4th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.4	2nd/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.1	T6th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	1.8	T12th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	14.9	T7th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	40.7	8th/N/A
<b>Eric Marshall</b> (3-pt. FG%)	39.5	11th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.4	T9th/N/A
<b>Drew Gibson</b> (assists)	2.9	14th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	1.7	11th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (blocked shots)	0.6	12th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	51.3	14th/N/A

## Master of Thievery

In just over a season, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into eighth place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Three current Terriers rank among the Top 10.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>96 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>84 (2002-present)</b>
<b>8. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>81 (2003-present)</b>
9. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)

## Shulman a Former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford Cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

1. Gonzaga
2. Wichita State
3. Southern Illinois
4. Old Dominion
5. Kent State
6. Pacific
7. Hofstra
8. Creighton
9. Central Florida
10. St. Mary's
11. Utah State
12. Pepperdine
13. Southwest Missouri State
14. Oral Roberts
15. Wisconsin-Milwaukee
16. Evansville
17. Western Kentucky
18. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
19. Northern Iowa
20. Bowling Green
21. Bradley
22. Miami (Ohio)
23. Vermont
24. Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

Based on number of votes received, the Terriers are 32nd in this week's poll to make them the second-highest ranked SoCon team.

## Separated at Birth?

Wofford center **Sam Daniels** has been referred to as a look-a-like of **Peyton Manning**, while guard **Byron Fields** is being called a double for recording star **Usher**.

## The Good Luck Charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers (8-6, 1-2) have equaled their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level. The 2001-02 squad was also 8-6.

It's Wofford's top overall record after 14 games since opening 13-1 in 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A Shooter's Touch

•Wofford is third in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (46.2). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last nine games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

•The Terriers are 6-0 when shooting at least 50.0 percent this season.

•Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percent-age from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 14 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Consistency

With the exception of Dec. 31 at South Carolina, when **Eric Marshall** was sidelined by the flu, Wofford has started the same lineup in each game: **Byron Fields, Adrien Borders, Howard Wilkerson, Sam Daniels** and Marshall.

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%



# WOFFORD VS. CHATTANOOGA

## By the Numbers

**0**

tattoos sported by Wofford basketball players

**2**

SoCon Player of the Week awards  
received by Howard Wilkerson this season

**4**

SEC teams faced by the Terriers this season

**8**

years Wofford has been in the SoCon

**15**

consecutive home non-conference victories for the Terriers

**50**

pounds lost last year by former Wofford basketball coach  
and now athletic director Richard Johnson  
as part of a \$50,000 Terrier Club challenge  
by an anonymous donor

**100**

percent of players who have received degrees  
from Wofford after completing their eligibility in the 16 years  
Mike Young has been with the basketball program

**299**

3-pointers by former Wofford standout Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
as he remains the SoCon's career leader

**429**

Wofford games coached by Mike Young  
during his 16 years on campus

**1,057**

points scored by Terrier assistant coach Matt Allen  
during his playing days at Wofford (1990-94)

## Terriers Sign Estep

The Wofford men's basketball team has announced the signing of 6-foot-3 guard **Matt Estep** (Ruppert, W.Va.) to a National Letter-of-Intent.

Estep is playing at Hargrave (Va.) Military Academy this season.

Coached by **Jerry Bradley** at Greenbrier East (W.Va.) High School, Estep was a two-time first-team Class AAA All-State selection. He placed third in voting for the 2004 West Virginia Player of the Year.

Estep averaged 22.6 points while shooting 44.8 percent (95-of-212) from 3-point range. He hit 78.2 percent of his free-throw attempts and had per game marks of 4.1 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 1.5 steals.

"Matt is the type of player we have looked for since I came to Wofford in 1989," Terrier coach **Mike Young** said. "He is bright and fits our school academically."

"Matt possesses very good athleticism and can shoot the basketball extremely well. We think he has a chance to be a really nice player for us."

Estep was the Most Valuable Player of the 2004 West Virginia-Ohio Basketball All-Star Game. He holds the Greenbrier East career record for 3-pointers. Along with former NBA player **Bimbo Coles**, Estep is one of just three student-athletes in school history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone. Estep totaled 1,384 points.

Estep was a Greenbrier Scholar with a 3.9 grade-point average.

## Wilkerson Makes Mark on Boards

**Howard Wilkerson** is closing in on Wofford's career rebounding record for the Division I era (1995-present).

The mark is currently held by three-time All-SoCon point guard **Mike Lenzly**.

1. Mike Lenzly	544 (1999-03)
2. Kenny Hastie	539 (1998-02)
<b>3. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>479 (2002-present)</b>
4. Rashane DeLoach	435 (1996-00)
5. Bishop Ravenel	416 (1997-01)
<b>6. Sam Daniels</b>	<b>374 (2001-present)</b>
7. Ian Chadwick	360 (1997-01)
8. Grant Sterley	349 (1999-03)
9. Alfred Forbes	330 (1996-99)
<b>10. Tyler Berg</b>	<b>308 (2002-present)</b>

**Wilkerson's** 8.4 rebounding average this season is the highest by a Terrier since **Stephon Blanding's** 13.1 mark in 1988-89.

## Magic Numbers

•Wofford is 8-3 when scoring at least 74 points. The Terriers' other four setbacks saw them score 67 points or less.

•The Terriers are 6-2 when holding their opposition under 70 points.

•Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

•The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.

## On the Beat

Wofford has a 5-0 record with **Dan Armonaitis** staffing the game on behalf of the Spartanburg *Herald-Journal*.

The Terriers are 1-5 with the *Herald-Journal* having **Todd Shanesy** on the game coverage. Wofford's strength of schedule rating, however, is higher in the Shanesy-staffed contests.

## Stephens Sees Career End

Wofford men's basketball player **Justin Stephens** has seen his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Jan. 8 game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He also led the Terriers in steals (42) and free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders with 11 3-pointers and a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.

"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach **Mike Young** said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick **Dajuan Wagner** of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) with one less turnover (2-3). A Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column reported Stephens as the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

## Close Calls

Four of Wofford's losses are by a combined total of just 17 points, including two to SEC teams Tennessee and Georgia and ACC member Miami:

- Wofford missed a pair of 3-pointers in the final 16 seconds that would have tied the season opener at Miami (Nov. 20). The Terriers lost 67-64 to a Hurricane team that's now 11-3 overall and 2-1 in the ACC.
- The Terriers led Tennessee, 67-61, with under three minutes to play before falling 73-67 (Nov. 29). Wofford missed a jumper with 14 seconds left that would have tied the game. The Vols then added four free-throws in the final seconds to provide the final margin.
- Wofford held an 82-76 lead with 41 seconds remaining before Georgia rallied to force overtime en route to a 93-89 victory (Dec. 19). The Terriers had a potential game-winning shot at the final buzzer in regulation bounce off the rim.
- The Terriers dropped an 81-77 decision at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) after taking a 68-67 lead on a **Tyler Berg** layup with 4:39 to play.

## Hot Terriers

- Tyler Berg** is averaging 15.0 points while shooting 58.6 percent from the field over his last three appearances.
- Drew Gibson** has made 19 consecutive free-throws after missing his first attempt of the season.
- Howard Wilkerson** has two double-doubles this season while missing five others by just one rebound.

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-0 this season and 215-90 (.705) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## All-Time Benjamin Johnson Arena team to be announced

As part of the 25-year celebration of its home basketball facility, Wofford is compiling an all-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team.

Those eligible for the team have played for the Terriers since the Benjamin Johnson Arena opened in January 1981. The 10-player women's squad will be announced Feb. 12 when Wofford hosts Georgia Southern at 1 p.m. The 10-player men's team will be introduced when the Terriers face Georgia Southern Feb. 21 at 7 p.m.

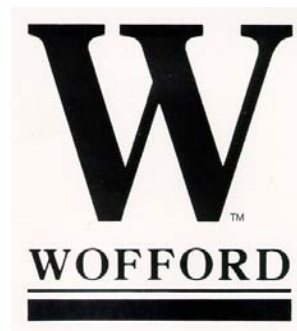
Voting is open to the public and concludes Feb. 10. The ballot can be accessed at the following link:

<http://www.wofford.edu/athletics/basketball/all-timeBJAteam.pdf>

Ballots can be dropped off in the appropriately marked boxes throughout the arena or via fax at (864) 597-4129.

Included below are the men's candidates. **Howard Wilkerson** is the lone active player on the list that also includes current Terrier assistant coach **Matt Allen**.

Matt Allen (1990-94)  
James Blair (1979-83)  
Stephon Blanding (1986-90)  
Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
Seth Chadwick (1993-97)  
Alfred Forbes (1996-99)  
Jerome Hall (1987-92)  
Mike Howard (1979-81)  
Mike Lenzly (1999-03)  
Matt Mayes (1985-87)  
Robert Mickle (1981-85)  
Tom Miller (1983-87)  
Lee Nixon (1999-03)  
Greg O'Dell (1987-92)  
Wayne Rice (1983-87)  
Antoine Saunders (1983-87)  
Sidney Thomas (1990-94)  
**Howard Wilkerson** (2002-present)



# 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

## Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

## Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

## Class Breakdown

### Freshmen (2)

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

### Juniors (3)

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

### Sophomores (4)

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

### Seniors (5)

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

## The "Est" List

### Tallest Player

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

### Oldest Player

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

### Shortest Player

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

### Youngest Player

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

### Heaviest Player

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

### Closest to Home

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

### Lightest Player

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

### Farthest from Home

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles



# 31 Tyler Berg C 6-9 • 240 • Jr. Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston

**2004-05:** The Terriers' sixth man ... returned to action with 17 points and seven rebounds in 27 minutes at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had not played in the previous three games due to a sprained ankle suffered in a Dec. 30 team practice ... scored nine straight points in a 6:12 stretch late in the second half at Charleston ... the CofC contest represented his first game since Dec. 19 at Georgia ... averaging 15.0 points while shooting 58.6 percent (17-of-29) over his last three appearances, all double-figure scoring efforts ... places third on the team in scoring (9.0 ppg) and rebounding (3.6 rpg) ... had 13 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... totaled 17 points, including a 9-of-11 effort at the free-throw line, in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had a season-best 19 points in 19 minutes in the 81-76 victory over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... the 19 points were his most since scoring a career-high 23 in a 73-70 win over Georgia Southern on Jan. 27, 2003 ... was 8-of-11 from the field against JSU, including three dunks in a 5:34 stretch of the second half ... grabbed a season-best eighth rebounds in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Berg was selected to the 2002-03 All-SoCon Freshman team. He also made a case for All-Big East honors that season. Berg had identical numbers of 15 points and seven rebounds in games against Virginia Tech and West Virginia. The Terriers defeated the Hokies, 79-77, while taking the Mountaineers to the wire in a 79-69 loss.

## BERG...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	1-8	0-0	1-1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10									
Milligan	2-4	0-0	0-4	3	3	4	0	2	0	1	21									
Bluefield	3-7	0-0	2-2	3	3	8	1	1	0	2	18									
Tennessee	1-5	0-0	1-3	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	15									
Jacksonville State	8-11	0-0	3-4	3	1	19	0	1	1	0	19									
Auburn	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	26									
Toccoa Falls	1-3	0-0	2-5	8	0	4	0	1	1	0	20									
Appalachian State	3-4	0-0	1-1	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	15									
Charleston Southern	4-9	0-0	9-11	3	2	17	0	2	0	0	23									
Georgia	5-7	0-0	3-4	5	2	13	1	1	0	0	22									
South Carolina																				
Erskine																				
UNC Greensboro																				
College of Charleston	8-13	0-0	1-4	7	0	17	0	0	0	0	27									

## Berg's Season-Highs

**Points:** 19

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 1

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

## Berg's Career-Highs

**Points:** 23

(vs. Georgia Southern, Jan. 27, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 11

(at East Tennessee State, Jan. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(vs. East Tennessee State, Jan. 25, 2003)

# 2 Adrien Borders G 6-0 • 170 • Sr. Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar

**2004-05:** In his third year in the starting lineup ... places second on the team in scoring (10.4 ppg) and fourth in assists (28) ... had 17 points at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... reached double figures in six straight games (Dec. 1-19), shooting 10-of-21 (47.6 percent) from 3-point range and 59.6 percent (31-of-52) overall in that stretch ... had a season-high 21 points in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... his 3-pointer in the corner, which Terrier coach Mike Young called the "shot of the game," gave Wofford a 76-69 lead with 2:56 to play in the win over the Tigers ... had 14 points and a season-best seven rebounds, one shy of his career-high, in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had 18 points in just 10 first-half minutes in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... included in that total was a dunk off the opening tip of the game ... posted 15 points, six rebounds and four assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Borders was the 2003 SoCon outdoor track & field champion in the triple jump and long jump. He was also the league's Most Outstanding Performer that spring. In 2002, he received SoCon Freshman of the Year honors in outdoor track & field.

## BORDERS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	5-10	1-2	1-1	0	1	12	0	2	1	1	29									
Milligan	3-7	1-4	0-1	5	1	7	1	1	0	1	16									
Bluefield	1-4	0-2	5-6	1	0	7	2	2	0	2	16									
Tennessee	3-10	0-2	0-0	1	1	6	1	1	0	1	21									
Jacksonville State	5-10	1-3	4-6	6	3	15	4	2	1	0	29									
Auburn	7-11	3-4	4-4	3	2	21	4	1	0	0	28									
Toccoa Falls	7-9	3-4	1-2	1	0	18	4	0	0	0	14									
Appalachian State	6-8	1-3	1-2	7	2	14	4	4	1	2	32									
Charleston Southern	3-6	2-5	2-2	3	3	10	1	1	0	1	16									
Georgia	3-8	0-2	6-12	2	2	12	3	1	0	1	32									
South Carolina	1-8	0-5	0-2	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	26									
Erskine	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	2	1	0	3	15									
UNC Greensboro	1-5	0-1	1-1	2	4	3	0	2	1	0	15									
College of Charleston	6-14	1-6	4-7	1	4	17	1	3	0	1	30									

## Borders' Season-Highs

**Points:** 21

(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)

**Assists:** 4

(four times; most recently vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)

## Borders' Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 7, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(at South Carolina, Dec. 16, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(at UNC Greensboro, Feb. 1, 2003)



# W O F F O R D   V S .   C H A T T A N O O G A

## 32   Sam Daniels   C 6-9 • 240 • Sr. Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Starting center who tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (24) ... ranks eighth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (40.7) and 11th in 3-pointers per game (1.7) ... places third on Wofford in scoring (8.7 ppg) ... has at least one trey in 12 of the 14 contests ... over half (24-of-45) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... tops the Terriers in blocked shots (nine) while ranking second in rebounding (4.2 rpg) ... has led Wofford in scoring in two of the last four contests ... also posted a season-high nine rebounds in two of the past three games (at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5; vs. Erskine, Jan. 3) ... posted a season-best tying 14 points and four assists to go with his nine boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... posted then season-best numbers of 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had 11 points with six boards and two blocks in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

### DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	0	1	31	
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	19		
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	2	1	21	
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25			
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19			
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19			
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20			
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26			
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21			
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37			
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25			
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24			
UNC Greensboro	2-10	1-6	0-0	9	0	5	0	0	1	1	37			
College of Charleston	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	12			

### Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 14

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(twice; most recently at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

### Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## 15   Byron Fields   G 6-2 • 170 • So. Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... places second in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.4), ninth in assists (3.4) and 12th in steals (1.8) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (47-20) ... had four assists and just one turnover at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... shooting 50.8 percent from the field ... his 25 steals place second to Greg Taylor (30) for the team lead ... has equaled a season-high with four steals in two of the last four games (at Erskine, Jan. 3; at South Carolina, Dec. 31) ... the four thefts against the Flying Fleet came in just 15 minutes ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... played very well in the 73-67 loss at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes ... scored Wofford's opening five points in the game ... had five assists and no turnovers to go with three steals in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 opening-round SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime. He had just the fourth 4-point play in Wofford history in a 2002-03 game at West Virginia.

### FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17			
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23			
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16			
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28			
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25			
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14			
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22			
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21			
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17			
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26			
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26			
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15			
UNC Greensboro	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	1	2	0	0	13			
College of Charleston	1-6	0-1	1-2	3	3	3	4	1	0	0	21			

### Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 10

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

# WOFFORD VS. CHATTANOOGA

## 22 Drew Gibson G 6-2 • 175 • Fr. Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

**2004-05:** Impressive freshman point guard ... is one assist shy of qualifying for the SoCon stats in assist/turnover ratio ... would place second with a 2.41 mark ... ranks 14th in assists per game (2.9) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (41-17) ... has made his last 19 free-throw attempts after missing his first try on the season ... shoots 95.0 percent (19-of-20) on the year ... averaging 5.6 points and 21 minutes per game off the bench ... ranks third on the team in steals (19) and in a tie for fourth in 3-pointers (11) ... has at least four assists in five games ... scored a season-high 11 points in a season-best 26 minutes in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... also had a season-high five steals against the Tigers to go with four assists ... had six points, four rebounds and no turnovers in 23 minutes at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... scored nine points in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... recorded five assists with just one turnover in 22 minutes in the 84-65 victory at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had three assists with just one turnover in 15 minutes in his collegiate debut at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... totaled 10 points, five rebounds and six assists in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Gibson played at St. Thomas More Prep School last season. Current Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne was on the staff at St. Thomas More a year ago. It's the same prep school that produced Terrier senior guard Justin Stephens.

### GIBSON ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	22									
Milligan	3-6	2-5	0-1	2	1	8	5	1	0	0	17									
Bluefield	3-6	2-4	2-2	5	1	10	6	2	1	1	24									
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	15									
Jacksonville State	0-4	0-3	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	15									
Auburn	3-9	1-5	4-4	4	2	11	4	2	0	5	26									
Toccoa Falls	2-3	0-1	1-1	3	0	5	4	1	0	2	18									
Appalachian State	2-3	0-1	5-5	3	0	9	2	2	0	3	19									
Charleston Southern	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	5	1	0	1	22									
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	4	1	6	1	0	0	1	23									
South Carolina	2-7	0-2	2-2	2	1	6	1	1	0	0	20									
Erskine	3-6	2-4	1-1	4	1	9	3	2	0	0	25									
UNC Greensboro	0-8	0-6	2-2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	27									
College of Charleston	1-2	0-1	2-2	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	19									

### Gibson's Season and Career-Highs

**Points:** 11  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

## 22 Curtis Ingram G 6-3 • 190 • So. Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney

**2004-05:** Has been moved to the 2 spot after being at the point last year ... nine of his 11 field goals on the season and 17 of his 20 attempts have come behind the arc ... shooting 52.9 percent (9-of-17) from 3-point range ... his nine treys place sixth on the team ... had a pair of 3-pointers for six points in nine minutes in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... grabbed a season-best two rebounds at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... has scored 33 points (5.5 per game) in 55 minutes on the season ... went 3-for-3 from 3-point range for nine points in just 13 minutes in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Ingram opened his collegiate career last season by making his first six 3-point attempts.

### INGRAM...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	DNP																			
Milligan	2-5	2-5	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	10									
Bluefield	3-3	3-3	0-0	1	1	9	0	2	0	0	13									
Tennessee	DNP																			
Jacksonville State	DNP																			
Auburn	DNP																			
Toccoa Falls	2-5	1-4	1-2	1	2	6	1	2	0	0	12									
Appalachian State	DNP																			
Charleston Southern	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	7									
Georgia	DNP																			
South Carolina	1-3	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4									
Erskine	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	9									
UNC Greensboro	DNP																			
College of Charleston	DNP																			

### Ingram's Season-Highs

**Points:** 9  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)  
**Assists:** 1  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Ingram's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)

# WOFFORD VS. CHATTANOOGA

## 20 Eric Marshall G 6-4 • 185 • So. Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Has stepped into a full-time starting role this season ... the Terriers' fifth-leading scorer (8.4 ppg) ... places second on the team in 3-pointers (15) ... ranks 11th in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (39.5) ... has at least one 3-pointer in 10 of his 13 games ... was very solid with 14 points, five assists, three rebounds, two steals and a blocked shot at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the five assists were a season-best and one shy of a career-high ... has scored in double figures in two of the last three games ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina contest due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and a season-best tying four rebounds in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... scored 10 points in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season. He also scored a then career-best 13 points (4-of-4 from the field, 3-of-3 from 3-point range) in an 83-76 win versus Davidson.

### MARSHALL...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27				
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16				
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17				
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29				
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28				
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26				
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16				
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16				
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18				
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14				
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)														
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15				
UNC Greensboro	1-8	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	20				
College of Charleston	6-10	2-3	0-0	3	4	14	5	1	1	2	25				

### Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

## 5 Adam Sheehan G 6-2 • 180 • So. Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... is 7-of-12 (58.3 percent) from 3-point range and 10-of-15 (66.7 percent) overall from the field ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

### SHEEHAN...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	DNP														
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12				
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11				
Tennessee	DNP														
Jacksonville State	DNP														
Auburn	DNP														
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12				
Appalachian State	DNP														
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5				
Georgia	DNP														
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4				
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9				
UNC Greensboro	DNP														
College of Charleston	DNP														

### Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

# W O F F O R D   V S .   C H A T T A N O O G A

## 3 Justin Stephens G 6-2 • 200 • Jr. Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Has seen his season and career come to a close after the reoccurrence of a knee injury at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had made a remarkable comeback after suffering the career-threatening knee injury early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee ... the injury was worse than a torn ACL ... places in a tie for fourth on the team with 11 3-pointers ... is one trey short of qualifying for listing among the SoCon leaders in 3-point percentage (39.3) ... averaged 14 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

### STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5	
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14	
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9	
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)											
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)											
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7	
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14	
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8	
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21	
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17	
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20	
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16	
UNC Greensboro	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	25	
College of Charleston	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8	

### Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8

(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

### Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26

(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

## 11 Jeff Tarr F 6-7 • 230 • Sr. Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who has returned to action the last four games after being sidelined for the Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) and Georgia (Dec. 19) contests with a shoulder injury ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 3.4 points and 13 minutes per game ... shooting 44.8 percent (13-of-29) from the field and 72.2 (13-of-18) at the free-throw line ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr has been accepted to a pair of optometry schools for next fall.

### TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19	
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20	
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9	
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10	
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25	
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)											
Georgia	DNP (Injured)											
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18	
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24	
UNC Greensboro	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7	
College of Charleston	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	

### Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13

(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 2

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)

**Assists:** 2

(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

# 12 Greg Taylor G 6-5 • 200 • Sr. Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** Comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (30), a 2.1 per game mark that places sixth in the SoCon ... ranks fourth on Wofford in rebounding (3.5 rpg) and fifth in assists (26) ... averaging 5.0 points in 21 minutes per game ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... grabbed five rebounds in 18 minutes at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... recorded three steals at UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) for his sixth game this season with at least that amount ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over the College of Charleston ... scored nine points, his second-best outing of the year, in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Intermont.

## TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20			
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12			
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14			
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27			
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25			
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22			
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12			
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25			
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25			
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23			
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27			
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25			
UNC Greensboro	4-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	20			
College of Charleston	0-2	0-0	2-4	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	18			

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Miami, Nov. 20, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

# 21 Howard Wilkerson F 6-6 • 250 • Jr. Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... has two double-doubles this season while missing five others by just one rebound ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 boards in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... the only player in the SoCon to rank in the top 7 in scoring (14.9 ppg) and top 2 in rebounding (8.4 rpg) ... leads the Terriers in free-throws made (43) and attempted (68) ... no other Wofford player has been to the line more than 46 times ... places third on the team in assists (36) and fourth in steals (17) ... shoots 51.3 percent from the field to rank among the SoCon leaders ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... his numbers topped both teams ... totaled 18 points, nine rebounds and five assists at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... posted his second double-double with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had four assists in the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18), including a behind-the-back pass to Eric Marshall for a layup ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 in scoring 17 points against Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8 rpg) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

## WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35			
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21			
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21			
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35			
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31			
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28			
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15			
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34			
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25			
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31			
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30			
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23			
UNC Greensboro	6-14	0-0	0-1	9	2	12	3	2	0	2	36			
College of Charleston	7-12	1-2	3-5	9	2	18	5	2	0	0	34			

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28  
(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 13  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 20  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)

**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 10, 2005)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD :</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
<b>ALL GAMES.....</b>	<b>(8-6)</b>	<b>(6-0)</b>	<b>(2-6)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(1-2)</b>	<b>(1-0)</b>	<b>(0-2)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>NON-CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(7-4)</b>	<b>(5-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---				---REBOUNDS---						A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO						
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	14-14	399 28.5	81-158	.513	4-11	.364	43-68	.632	44	73	117	8.4	30	1	36	27	3	17	209	14.9
02	BORDERS, Adrien...	14-14	319 22.8	52-113	.460	13-45	.289	29-46	.630	11	23	34	2.4	25	0	28	23	4	14	146	10.4
31	BERG, Tyler.....	11-0	210 19.1	38-74	.514	0-0	.000	23-39	.590	12	28	40	3.6	18	0	2	16	3	4	99	9.0
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	14-14	336 24.0	45-106	.425	24-59	.407	8-13	.615	22	37	59	4.2	36	1	17	16	9	9	122	8.7
20	MARSHALL, Eric....	13-13	267 20.5	38-94	.404	17-43	.395	16-24	.667	11	13	24	1.8	29	1	19	19	2	9	109	8.4
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	14-14	284 20.3	33-65	.508	3-8	.375	17-32	.531	10	27	37	2.6	27	0	47	20	0	25	86	6.1
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	14-0	292 20.9	24-66	.364	11-42	.262	19-20	.950	7	34	41	2.9	16	0	41	17	2	19	78	5.6
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	6-0	55 9.2	11-20	.550	9-17	.529	2-4	.500	3	2	5	0.8	4	0	1	6	0	2	33	5.5
12	TAYLOR, Greg.....	14-1	295 21.1	26-59	.441	6-19	.316	12-30	.400	15	34	49	3.5	23	0	26	23	3	30	70	5.0
05	SHEEHAN, Adam.....	6-0	53 8.8	10-15	.667	7-12	.583	0-0	.000	0	4	4	0.7	2	0	1	2	0	1	27	4.5
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	12-0	164 13.7	16-39	.410	11-28	.393	0-0	.000	1	13	14	1.2	12	0	18	11	1	10	43	3.6
11	TARR, Jeff.....	12-0	151 12.6	13-29	.448	2-8	.250	13-18	.722	12	17	29	2.4	13	0	4	8	1	8	41	3.4
TEAM.....										20	23	43	3.1	0			3				
-----																					
Total.....		14	2825	387-838	.462	107-292	.366	182-294	.619	168	328	496	35.4	235	3	240	191	28	148	1063	75.9
Opponents.....		14	2827	352-812	.433	79-240	.329	163-229	.712	175	354	529	37.8	255	-	166	257	48	91	946	67.6

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
SCORING.....	1063	946	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	75.9	67.6	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+8.4	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	387-838	352-812	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.462	.433	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	107-292	79-240	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.366	.329	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	7.6	5.6	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	182-294	163-229	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.619	.712	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	496	529	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	35.4	37.8	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-2.4	-	*01/05/05	at UNC Greensboro	L	44-61	695
ASSISTS.....	240	166	*01/08/05	at College of Charleston	L	77-81	3478
Assists per game.....	17.1	11.9					
TURNOVERS.....	191	257					
Turnovers per game.....	13.6	18.4					
Turnover margin.....	+4.7	-					
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.3	0.6					
STEALS.....	148	91					
Steals per game.....	10.6	6.5					
BLOCKS.....	28	48					
Blocks per game.....	2.0	3.4					
WINNING STREAK.....	0	-					
Home win streak.....	6	-					
ATTENDANCE.....	7530	32419					
Home games-Avg/Game...	6-1255	8-4052					
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0					

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Wofford.....	529	529	5	- 1063
Opponents.....	435	502	9	- 946



**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Chattanooga stays hot and defeats Wofford in men's basketball  
**Date:** January 15, 2005 at 9:58 PM  
**To:**

MC

Casey Long had 15 points to lead four Chattanooga players in double figures as the Mocs won their fifth consecutive game with an 88-64 victory at Wofford tonight in Spartanburg, S.C.

The contest represented the first time Chattanooga's John Shulman and Wofford's Mike Young faced each other as head coaches. The best friends were Terrier assistants together in the 1989-90 and 1996-98 seasons under former Wofford coach and current athletic director Richard Johnson.

Following the game, Shulman showed his respect for a longtime Terrier tradition by having his team remain on the court for the singing of Wofford's alma mater.

Tonight also pitted two SoCon teams who defeated SEC squads on the same afternoon last month (Dec. 5). Chattanooga won 69-68 at Tennessee, while Wofford defeated Auburn 85-78.

Long had a pair of 3-pointers as the Mocs scored the game's opening 16 points. The Terriers could not get closer than 13 points the remainder of the contest.

The Mocs (11-3, 4-0) shot 57.7 percent (30-of-52) from the field and 85.2 (23-of-27) at the free-throw line. The SoCon's top rebounding team, Chattanooga held a 38-20 edge on the boards. The Mocs forced Wofford into a season-high tying 20 turnovers. The Terriers entered the game leading the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio.

"When I looked at the scoreboard and saw 16-0, I knew it was going to be hard to keep a lead like that throughout the game," Shulman said. "Wofford has a lot of pride and we knew they would keep coming at us.

"We did a great job on Howard Wilkerson (the Terriers' leading scorer and rebounder picked up two fouls in the opening 2:02 of the game and was held to seven points and five rebounds). We were very alert on defense. We were able to cause turnovers and then convert them into points."

The Terriers (8-7, 1-3) used a 5-point play in an attempt to rally in the first half. As Sam Daniels hit one of his five 3-pointers in the game at the 8:01 mark, Charles Anderson was whistled for a foul on Wilkerson. Wilkerson converted both attempts at the line to bring Wofford within 34-18.

A pair of Eric Marshall free-throws closed the Terrier deficit to 36-23 with 5:14 to play before the intermission. That would be as close as Wofford would get.

The Mocs led 50-29 at the half. The Terriers closed within 71-56 after an Adrien Borders 3-pointer with 6:40 to play. Chattanooga answered with a 13-5 spurt to put the game away.

Steve Cherry and Alphonso Pugh scored 13 points for the Mocs with Mindaugas Katelinas adding 10 points. Cherry and Katelinas tied for team-high honors with seven rebounds.


Daniels led the Terriers with 15 points while Marshall scored 12. Freshman point guard Drew Gibson scored 10 points off the bench and was 4-of-4 at the line to extend his consecutive free-throws made streak to 23.

"We were ready to go," Young said. "We had great practices but Chattanooga came in and took it to us.

"We played hard and tried to do the right things. Their double team in the post was very aggressive and really caused us problems. At the end of the day, it is one game. This one stings, but tomorrow is a new day and we have to pick it up and get after it Monday."

Wofford was 11-of-27 (40.7 percent) behind the arc and shot 41.3 percent overall. Chattanooga is the SoCon's top defensive team, limiting opponents to 37.7 percent shooting and 61.2 points per game entering the contest.

The Terriers host The Citadel Monday at 7 p.m. The Mocs continue on the road Monday as they travel to Georgia Southern for a 7:30 p.m. contest.

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
**Subject:** Wofford basketball notes - tonight's 7 p.m. home game versus The Citadel  
**Date:** January 17, 2005 at 11:27 AM  
**To:**

---

MC

Attached as a .pdf is Wofford's release for tonight's 7 p.m. home game versus The Citadel. The complete set of notes and stats is also available on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)). If you have any trouble accessing these files, please feel free to let me know.

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
Associate AD/Media Relations  
Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
allnote...me.pdf



## Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 17, 2005, vs. The Citadel, Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500), Spartanburg, S.C.; 7 p.m.

### Inside the Game

•The Wofford men's basketball team closes a two-game homestand when it hosts The Citadel.

•Since beginning SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign, the Terriers have a 9-5 record against the Bulldogs. Wofford is 5-2 in Spartanburg and 4-3 in Charleston. The teams split both meetings last season with the visiting team prevailing in each contest.

•Former Terrier basketball coach and current athletic director **Richard Johnson** is a 1976 graduate of The Citadel. He served nine years as a Bulldog assistant coach (1976-85) before beginning a 17-season tenure (1985-02) as Wofford's head coach. Johnson is in his third year as the Terriers' athletic director.

•Tonight's game features two of the top three teams in the SoCon in 3-point field goal percentage defense. Bulldog opponents are shooting a league-worst 30.1 behind the arc. The Terriers rank third by holding their foes to a 32.8 percentage. Offensively, Wofford is third in the SoCon with a 37.0 mark from 3-point range.

•Wofford and The Citadel help comprise a SoCon South Division that has all six teams with overall records above .500. The North Division has just two schools over .500 on the season. In head-to-head play, the South is 10-3 versus the North.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by CollegeInsider.com.

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	5.9 ppg, 2.5 rpg, 3.2 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	10.3 ppg, 2.3 rpg, 2.0 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	8.6 ppg, 1.9 rpg, 1.4 apg
F Howard Wilkerson	6-6, 250, Jr.	14.4 ppg, 8.1 rpg, 2.6 apg
C Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	9.1 ppg, 4.0 rpg, 1.1 apg

### Terrier Tidbits

•CBS SportsLine has projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers have been pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

•A two-time SoCon Player of the Week, **Howard Wilkerson** is the only player in the league to rank in the top eight in scoring and the top four in rebounding. He has two double-doubles while missing five others by just one board.

•Freshman point guard **Drew Gibson** has made 23 consecutive free-throws after missing his first attempt of the season.

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Erskine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	44-61
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	77-81
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	64-88
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	7:00
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game

All times Eastern and subject to change

## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

**1247 vs. 1100**

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon Student-Athlete Award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A Youthful Staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union Pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The Trickle Down

The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.



## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2,8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the Tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS



# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	8
Sam Daniels	4
Tyler Berg	2
Adrien Borders	2
Jeff Tarr	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	13
Sam Daniels	3
Tyler Berg	1

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	11
Adrien Borders	8
Sam Daniels	8
Eric Marshall	6
Tyler Berg	4
Drew Gibson	3
Byron Fields	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Adam Sheehan	1
Greg Taylor	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	1

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)
Largest Second-Half Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

Opponent	Wofford Deficit	1st-Half Run (time)	Halftime lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers When ...

At home:	6-1
On the road:	2-6
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-2
Trailing at the half:	1-5
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-1
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-3
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-2

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-2
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-2
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-2
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-4
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-2

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-2
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-5
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-7
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-0

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-1
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-1
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-6
Tied in turnovers:	0-0

On Monday:	2-1
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-1
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-3
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-3
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-6
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-3
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-3

# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 15)

NORTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Chattanooga	4	0	1.000	11	3	.786			
UNC Greensboro	3	1	.750	10	5	.667			
East Tennessee State	2	3	.400	6	9	.400			
Appalachian State	1	4	.200	6	8	.429			
Elon	0	4	.000	2	15	.118			
Western Carolina	0	5	.000	5	13	.278			
SOUTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Davidson	5	0	1.000	9	7	.563			
Furman	3	1	.750	10	6	.625			
Georgia Southern	3	2	.600	8	7	.533			
College of Charleston	3	2	.600	10	5	.667			
The Citadel	2	2	.500	10	4	.714			
<b>Wofford</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>.533</b>			

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** and **Howard Wilkerson** are looking to become the 36th and 37th players in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	889	111	1,023
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	787	213	974

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 34th on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting Down the Opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)
Ricky Hickman (UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5)	17.5	7 (2-of-7)
Chris Brown (Chattanooga, Jan. 15)	12.8	3 (1-of-6)

## Academics Come First

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and Streaks

•Wofford opened this season with its best start in 10 years on the Division I level.

Keyed by an 85-78 win at Auburn, the Terriers were 7-2 on Dec. 18. Included in that stretch were two contests versus SEC teams and a season opener at ACC-member Miami.

It was the Terriers' best opening to a campaign since the 1993-94 team was 13-1 en route to a 21-6 mark and Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era. The victory run came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia.

## Waiting in the Wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman is taking a redshirt season this year. He'll have four years of eligibility remaining.

## In the Sagarins

Listed below is how Wofford and SoCon members fare among 332 Division I teams in the Sagarin Ratings (through Jan. 15).

- 89. Chattanooga
- 142. Davidson
- 154. College of Charleston
- 157. Furman
- 171. UNC Greensboro
- 176. Wofford**
- 225. The Citadel
- 226. Georgia Southern
- 236. Appalachian State
- 274. East Tennessee State
- 307. Elon
- 316. Western Carolina

# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## Among the Leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.2	1st/N/A
Turnover Margin	+4.2	1st/N/A
Assists per game	16.9	2nd/26th
Steals per game	10.3	3rd/15th
3-Point FG Made per game	7.9	3rd/62nd
3-Point FG Percentage	37.0	3rd/N/A
3-Point FG Percentage Defense	32.8	3rd/N/A
Scoring Margin	+6.2	3rd/72nd
Field-Goal Percentage	45.9	4th/78th
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.2	2nd/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	8.1	T4th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	3.1	5th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	5.1	6th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	43.3	5th/N/A
<b>Eric Marshall</b> (3-pt. FG%)	38.3	14th/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.1	6th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	1.9	10th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	14.4	8th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	1.9	8th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (blocked shots)	0.7	11th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	51.2	12th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.2	12th/N/A

## Master of Thievery

In just over a season, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into eighth place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Three current Terriers rank among the Top 10.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>96 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>85 (2002-present)</b>
<b>8. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>83 (2003-present)</b>
9. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)

## Shulman a Former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford Cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

1. Gonzaga
2. Wichita State
3. Southern Illinois
4. Old Dominion
5. Kent State
6. Pacific
7. Hofstra
8. Creighton
9. Central Florida
10. St. Mary's
11. Utah State
12. Pepperdine
13. Southwest Missouri State
14. Oral Roberts
15. Wisconsin-Milwaukee
16. Evansville
17. Western Kentucky
18. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
19. Northern Iowa
20. Bowling Green
21. Bradley
22. Miami (Ohio)
23. Vermont
24. Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

## Separated at Birth?

Wofford center **Sam Daniels** has been referred to as a look-a-like of **Peyton Manning**, while guard **Byron Fields** is being called a double for recording star **Usher**.

## The Good Luck Charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers began the campaign with their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level.

It was Wofford's top overall opening since 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A Shooter's Touch

•Wofford is fourth in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (45.9). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last 10 games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

•The Terriers are 6-0 when shooting at least 50.0 percent this season.

•Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percent-age from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 15 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Consistency

With the exception of Dec. 31 at South Carolina, when **Eric Marshall** was sidelined by the flu, Wofford has started the same lineup in each game: **Byron Fields**, **Adrien Borders**, **Howard Wilkerson**, **Sam Daniels** and Marshall.

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%



# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## By the Numbers

**0**

tattoos sported by Wofford basketball players

**2**

SoCon Player of the Week awards  
received by Howard Wilkerson this season

**4**

SEC teams faced by the Terriers this season

**8**

years Wofford has been in the SoCon

**15**

consecutive home non-conference victories for the Terriers

**50**

pounds lost last year by former Wofford basketball coach  
and now athletic director Richard Johnson  
as part of a \$50,000 Terrier Club challenge  
by an anonymous donor

**100**

percent of players who have received degrees  
from Wofford after completing their eligibility in the 16 years  
Mike Young has been with the basketball program

**299**

3-pointers by former Wofford standout Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
as he remains the SoCon's career leader

**430**

Wofford games coached by Mike Young  
during his 16 years on campus

**1,057**

points scored by Terrier assistant coach Matt Allen  
during his playing days at Wofford (1990-94)

## Terriers Sign Estep

The Wofford men's basketball team has announced the signing of 6-foot-3 guard **Matt Estep** (Ruppert, W.Va.) to a National Letter-of-Intent.

Estep is playing at Hargrave (Va.) Military Academy this season.

Coached by **Jerry Bradley** at Greenbrier East (W.Va.) High School, Estep was a two-time first-team Class AAA All-State selection. He placed third in voting for the 2004 West Virginia Player of the Year.

Estep averaged 22.6 points while shooting 44.8 percent (95-of-212) from 3-point range. He hit 78.2 percent of his free-throw attempts and had per game marks of 4.1 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 1.5 steals.

"Matt is the type of player we have looked for since I came to Wofford in 1989," Terrier coach **Mike Young** said. "He is bright and fits our school academically."

"Matt possesses very good athleticism and can shoot the basketball extremely well. We think he has a chance to be a really nice player for us."

Estep was the Most Valuable Player of the 2004 West Virginia-Ohio Basketball All-Star Game. He holds the Greenbrier East career record for 3-pointers. Along with former NBA player **Bimbo Coles**, Estep is one of just three student-athletes in school history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone. Estep totaled 1,384 points.

Estep was a Greenbrier Scholar with a 3.9 grade-point average.

## Wilkerson Makes Mark on Boards

**Howard Wilkerson** is closing in on Wofford's career rebounding record for the Division I era (1995-present).

The mark is currently held by three-time All-SoCon point guard **Mike Lenzly**.

1. Mike Lenzly	544 (1999-03)
2. Kenny Hastie	539 (1998-02)
<b>3. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>484 (2002-present)</b>
4. Rashane DeLoach	435 (1996-00)
5. Bishop Ravenel	416 (1997-01)
<b>6. Sam Daniels</b>	<b>375 (2001-present)</b>
7. Ian Chadwick	360 (1997-01)
8. Grant Sterley	349 (1999-03)
9. Alfred Forbes	330 (1996-99)
<b>10. Tyler Berg</b>	<b>310 (2002-present)</b>

**Wilkerson's** 8.1 rebounding average this season is the highest by a Terrier since **Stephon Blanding's** 13.1 mark in 1988-89.

## Magic Numbers

•Wofford is 8-2 when scoring at least 74 points. The Terriers' other five setbacks saw them score 67 points or less.

•The Terriers are 6-2 when holding their opposition under 70 points.

•Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

•The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.

## On the Beat

Wofford has a 5-0 record with **Dan Armonaitis** staffing the game on behalf of the Spartanburg *Herald-Journal*.

The Terriers are 1-6 with the *Herald-Journal* having **Todd Shanesy** on the game coverage. Wofford's strength of schedule rating, however, is higher in the Shanesy-staffed contests.

## Stephens Sees Career End

Wofford men's basketball player **Justin Stephens** saw his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Jan. 8 game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He also led the Terriers in steals (42) and free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders with 11 3-pointers and a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.

"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach **Mike Young** said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick **Dajuan Wagner** of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) with one less turnover (2-3). A Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column reported Stephens as the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

## Close Calls

Four of Wofford's losses are by a combined total of just 17 points, including two to SEC teams Tennessee and Georgia and ACC member Miami:

- Wofford missed a pair of 3-pointers in the final 16 seconds that would have tied the season opener at Miami (Nov. 20). The Terriers lost 67-64 to a Hurricane team that's now 11-3 overall and 2-1 in the ACC.

- The Terriers led Tennessee, 67-61, with under three minutes to play before falling 73-67 (Nov. 29). Wofford missed a jumper with 14 seconds left that would have tied the game. The Vols then added four free-throws in the final seconds to provide the final margin.

- Wofford held an 82-76 lead with 41 seconds remaining before Georgia rallied to force overtime en route to a 93-89 victory (Dec. 19). The Terriers had a potential game-winning shot at the final buzzer in regulation bounce off the rim.

- The Terriers dropped an 81-77 decision at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) after taking a 68-67 lead on a **Tyler Berg** layup with 4:39 to play.

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-1 this season and 215-91 (.703) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## All-Time Benjamin Johnson Arena team to be announced

As part of the 25-year celebration of its home basketball facility, Wofford is compiling an all-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team.

Those eligible for the team have played for the Terriers since the Benjamin Johnson Arena opened in January 1981. The 10-player women's squad will be announced Feb. 12 when Wofford hosts Georgia Southern at 1 p.m. The 10-player men's team will be introduced when the Terriers face Georgia Southern Feb. 21 at 7 p.m.

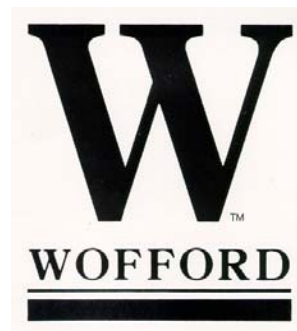
Voting is open to the public and concludes Feb. 10. The ballot can be accessed at the following link:

<http://www.wofford.edu/athletics/basketball/all-timeBJAteam.pdf>

Ballots can be dropped off in the appropriately marked boxes throughout the arena or via fax at (864) 597-4129.

Included below are the men's candidates. **Howard Wilkerson** is the lone active player on the list that also includes current Terrier assistant coach **Matt Allen**.

Matt Allen (1990-94)  
James Blair (1979-83)  
Stephon Blanding (1986-90)  
Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
Seth Chadwick (1993-97)  
Alfred Forbes (1996-99)  
Jerome Hall (1987-92)  
Mike Howard (1979-81)  
Mike Lenzly (1999-03)  
Matt Mayes (1985-87)  
Robert Mickle (1981-85)  
Tom Miller (1983-87)  
Lee Nixon (1999-03)  
Greg O'Dell (1987-92)  
Wayne Rice (1983-87)  
Antoine Saunders (1983-87)  
Sidney Thomas (1990-94)  
**Howard Wilkerson** (2002-present)





# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

### Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

### Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

### Class Breakdown

#### *Freshmen (2)*

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

#### *Juniors (3)*

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

#### *Sophomores (4)*

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

#### *Seniors (5)*

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

### The "Est" List

#### *Tallest Player*

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

#### *Oldest Player*

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

#### *Shortest Player*

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

#### *Youngest Player*

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

#### *Heaviest Player*

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

#### *Closest to Home*

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

#### *Lightest Player*

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

#### *Farthest from Home*

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles



# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## 31 Tyler Berg C 6-9 • 240 • Jr. Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston

**2004-05:** The Terriers' sixth man ... averaging 12.5 points while shooting 58.1 percent (18-of-31) over his last four appearances ... had a season-best two assists, one short of a career-high, versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... places third on the team in rebounding (3.5 rpg) and fifth in scoring (8.5 ppg) ... returned to action with 17 points and seven rebounds in 27 minutes at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had not played in the previous three games due to a sprained ankle suffered in a Dec. 30 team practice ... scored nine straight points in a 6:12 stretch late in the second half at Charleston ... the CofC contest represented his first game since Dec. 19 at Georgia ... had 13 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... totaled 17 points, including a 9-of-11 effort at the free-throw line, in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had a season-best 19 points in 19 minutes in the 81-76 victory over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... the 19 points were his most since scoring a career-high 23 in a 73-70 win over Georgia Southern on Jan. 27, 2003 ... was 8-of-11 from the field against JSU, including three dunks in a 5:34 stretch of the second half ... grabbed a season-best eight rebounds in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Berg was selected to the 2002-03 All-SoCon Freshman team. He also made a case for All-Big East honors that season. Berg had identical numbers of 15 points and seven rebounds in games against Virginia Tech and West Virginia. The Terriers defeated the Hokies, 79-77, while taking the Mountaineers to the wire in a 79-69 loss.

### BERG...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	1-8	0-0	1-1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10				
Milligan	2-4	0-0	0-4	3	3	4	0	2	0	1	21				
Bluefield	3-7	0-0	2-2	3	3	8	1	1	0	2	18				
Tennessee	1-5	0-0	1-3	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	15				
Jacksonville State	8-11	0-0	3-4	3	1	19	0	1	1	0	19				
Auburn	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	26				
Toccoa Falls	1-3	0-0	2-5	8	0	4	0	1	1	0	20				
Appalachian State	3-4	0-0	1-1	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	15				
Charleston Southern	4-9	0-0	9-11	3	2	17	0	2	0	0	23				
Georgia	5-7	0-0	3-4	5	2	13	1	1	0	0	22				
South Carolina															
Erskine															
UNC Greensboro															
College of Charleston	8-13	0-0	1-4	7	0	17	0	0	0	0	27				
Chattanooga	1-2	0-0	1-4	2	2	3	2	2	0	0	23				

### Berg's Season-Highs

**Points:** 19  
(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Assists:** 2  
(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

### Berg's Career-Highs

**Points:** 23  
(vs. Georgia Southern, Jan. 27, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 11  
(at East Tennessee State, Jan. 28, 2004)  
**Assists:** 3  
(vs. East Tennessee State, Jan. 25, 2003)

## 2 Adrien Borders G 6-0 • 170 • Sr. Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar

**2004-05:** In his third year in the starting lineup ... places second on the team in scoring (10.3 ppg) and fourth in assists (30) ... had 17 points at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... reached double figures in six straight games (Dec. 1-19), shooting 10-of-21 (47.6 percent) from 3-point range and 59.6 percent (31-of-52) overall in that stretch ... had a season-high 21 points in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... his 3-pointer in the corner, which Terrier coach Mike Young called the "shot of the game," gave Wofford a 76-69 lead with 2:56 to play in the win over the Tigers ... had 14 points and a season-best seven rebounds, one shy of his career-high, in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had 18 points in just 10 first-half minutes in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... included in that total was a dunk off the opening tip of the game ... posted 15 points, six rebounds and four assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Borders was the 2003 SoCon outdoor track & field champion in the triple jump and long jump. He was also the league's Most Outstanding Performer that spring. In 2002, he received SoCon Freshman of the Year honors in outdoor track & field.

### BORDERS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	5-10	1-2	1-1	0	1	12	0	2	1	1	29				
Milligan	3-7	1-4	0-1	5	1	7	1	1	0	1	16				
Bluefield	1-4	0-2	5-6	1	0	7	2	2	0	2	16				
Tennessee	3-10	0-2	0-0	1	1	6	1	1	0	1	21				
Jacksonville State	5-10	1-3	4-6	6	3	15	4	2	1	0	29				
Auburn	7-11	3-4	4-4	3	2	21	4	1	0	0	28				
Toccoa Falls	7-9	3-4	1-2	1	0	18	4	0	0	0	14				
Appalachian State	6-8	1-3	1-2	7	2	14	4	4	1	2	32				
Charleston Southern	3-6	2-5	2-2	3	3	10	1	1	0	1	16				
Georgia	3-8	0-2	6-12	2	2	12	3	1	0	1	32				
South Carolina	1-8	0-5	0-2	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	26				
Erskine	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	2	1	0	3	15				
UNC Greensboro	1-5	0-1	1-1	2	4	3	0	2	1	0	15				
College of Charleston	6-14	1-6	4-7	1	4	17	1	3	0	1	30				
Chattanooga	3-7	2-5	0-1	0	3	8	2	4	1	0	27				

### Borders' Season-Highs

**Points:** 21  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 7  
(vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 4  
(four times; most recently vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)

### Borders' Career-Highs

**Points:** 27  
(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 7, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 16, 2002)  
**Assists:** 7  
(at UNC Greensboro, Feb. 1, 2003)

# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## 32 Sam Daniels C

6-9 • 240 • Sr.  
Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Starting center who tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (29) ... ranks fifth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (43.3) and eighth in 3-pointers per game (1.9) ... scored a season-high 15 points (5-of-8 shooting from 3-point range) to go with two blocked shots versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... places third on Wofford in scoring (9.1 ppg) ... has at least one trey in 13 of the 15 contests ... over half (29-of-50) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... tops the Terriers in blocked shots (11) while ranking second in rebounding (4.0 rpg) ... places 11th in the SoCon in blocked shots per game (0.7) ... has led Wofford in scoring in three of the last five contests ... also posted a season-high nine rebounds in two of the past four games (at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5; vs. Erskine, Jan. 3) ... posted 14 points and four assists to go with nine boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... posted then season-best numbers of 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had 11 points with six boards and two blocks in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

### DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	31
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	19
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	21
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24
UNC Greensboro	2-10	1-6	0-0	9	0	5	0	0	1	1	37
College of Charleston	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	12
Chattanooga	5-8	5-8	0-2	1	2	15	0	0	2	1	31

### Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(twice; most recently at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

### Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## 15 Byron Fields G

6-2 • 170 • So.  
Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... places second in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.2), 10th in steals (1.9) and 12th in assists (3.2) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (48-22) ... recorded three steals in 19 minutes versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had four assists and just one turnover at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... his 28 steals place second to Greg Taylor (32) for the team lead ... shooting 49.3 percent from the field ... has equaled a season-high with four steals in two of the last five games (at Erskine, Jan. 3; at South Carolina, Dec. 31) ... the four thefts against the Flying Fleet came in just 15 minutes ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... played very well in the 73-67 loss at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes ... scored Wofford's opening five points in the game ... had five assists and no turnovers to go with three steals in the win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 opening-round SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime. He had just the fourth 4-point play in Wofford history in a 2002-03 game at West Virginia.

### FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15
UNC Greensboro	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	1	2	0	0	13
College of Charleston	1-6	0-1	1-2	3	3	3	4	1	0	0	21
Chattanooga	1-4	0-0	0-1	1	3	2	1	2	0	3	19

### Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 10

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## 22 Drew Gibson G

6-2 • 175 • Fr.  
Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

**2004-05:** Impressive freshman point guard ... has nearly two times as many assists as turnovers (41-21) ... has made his last 23 free-throw attempts after missing his first try on the season ... shoots 95.8 percent (23-of-24) on the year ... averaging 5.9 points and 21 minutes per game off the bench ... ranks second on the team in assists (41), third in steals (19) and fourth in 3-pointers (13) ... scored 10 points, including a pair of treys, to go with four rebounds versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... has at least four assists in five games ... scored a season-high 11 points in a season-best 26 minutes in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... also had a season-high five steals against the Tigers to go with four assists ... had six points, four rebounds and no turnovers in 23 minutes at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... scored nine points in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... recorded five assists with just one turnover in 22 minutes in the 84-65 victory at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had three assists with just one turnover in 15 minutes in his collegiate debut at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... totaled 10 points, five rebounds and six assists in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Gibson played at St. Thomas More Prep School last season. Current Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne was on the staff at St. Thomas More a year ago. It's the same prep school that produced Terrier senior guard Justin Stephens.

### GIBSON ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	22									
Milligan	3-6	2-5	0-1	2	1	8	5	1	0	0	17									
Bluefield	3-6	2-4	2-2	5	1	10	6	2	1	1	24									
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	15									
Jacksonville State	0-4	0-3	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	15									
Auburn	3-9	1-5	4-4	4	2	11	4	2	0	5	26									
Toccoa Falls	2-3	0-1	1-1	3	0	5	4	1	0	2	18									
Appalachian State	2-3	0-1	5-5	3	0	9	2	2	0	3	19									
Charleston Southern	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	5	1	0	1	22									
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	4	1	6	1	0	0	1	23									
South Carolina	2-7	0-2	2-2	2	1	6	1	1	0	0	20									
Erskine	3-6	2-4	1-1	4	1	9	3	2	0	0	25									
UNC Greensboro	0-8	0-6	2-2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	27									
College of Charleston	1-2	0-1	2-2	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	19									
Chattanooga	2-8	2-6	4-4	4	2	10	0	4	0	0	21									

### Gibson's Season and Career-Highs

**Points:** 11  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

## 22 Curtis Ingram G

6-3 • 190 • So.  
Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney

**2004-05:** Has been moved to the 2 spot after being at the point last year ... nine of his 11 field goals on the season and 18 of his 21 attempts have come behind the arc ... shooting 50.0 percent (9-of-18) from 3-point range ... his nine treys place sixth on the team ... had a pair of 3-pointers for six points in nine minutes in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... grabbed a season-best two rebounds at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... has scored 33 points (5.5 per game) in 55 minutes on the season ... went 3-for-3 from 3-point range for nine points in just 13 minutes in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Ingram opened his collegiate career last season by making his first six 3-point attempts.

### INGRAM...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	DNP																			
Milligan	2-5	2-5	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	10									
Bluefield	3-3	3-3	0-0	1	1	9	0	2	0	0	13									
Tennessee	DNP																			
Jacksonville State	DNP																			
Auburn	DNP																			
Toccoa Falls	2-5	1-4	1-2	1	2	6	1	2	0	0	12									
Appalachian State	DNP																			
Charleston Southern	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	7									
Georgia	DNP																			
South Carolina	1-3	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4									
Erskine	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	9									
UNC Greensboro	DNP																			
College of Charleston	DNP																			
Chattanooga	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2									

### Ingram's Season-Highs

**Points:** 9  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)  
**Assists:** 1  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Ingram's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)

# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## 20 Eric Marshall G 6-4 • 185 • So. Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Has stepped into a full-time starting role this season ... has scored in double figures in three of the last four games, averaging 10.0 points in that stretch ... was 7-of-7 at the free-throw line in totaling 12 points versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... the Terriers' fourth-leading scorer (8.6 ppg) ... places second on the team in 3-pointers (18) ... ranks 14th in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (38.3) ... has at least one 3-pointer in 11 of his 14 games ... was very solid with 14 points, five assists, three rebounds, two steals and a blocked shot at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the five assists were a season-best and one shy of a career-high ... has scored in double figures in two of the last three games ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina contest due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and a season-best tying four rebounds in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... scored 10 points in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season. He also scored a then career-best 13 points (4-of-4 from the field, 3-of-3 from 3-point range) in an 83-76 win versus Davidson.

### MARSHALL ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27									
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16									
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17									
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29									
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28									
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26									
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16									
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16									
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18									
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14									
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)																			
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15									
UNC Greensboro	1-8	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	20									
College of Charleston	6-10	2-3	0-0	3	4	14	5	1	1	2	25									
Chattanooga	2-6	1-4	7-7	2	3	12	2	3	0	0	26									

### Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

## 5 Adam Sheehan G 6-2 • 180 • So. Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... is 8-of-14 (57.1 percent) from 3-point range and 11-of-17 (64.7 percent) overall from the field ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... hit a 3-pointer against Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

### SHEEHAN ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT										
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M		
Miami	DNP												
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12		
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11		
Tennessee	DNP												
Jacksonville State	DNP												
Auburn	DNP												
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12		
Appalachian State	DNP												
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5		
Georgia	DNP												
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4		
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9		
UNC Greensboro	DNP												
College of Charleston	DNP												
Chattanooga	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2		

### Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

# W O F F O R D   V S .   T H E   C I T A D E L

## 3 Justin Stephens G 6-2 • 200 • Jr. Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Saw his season and career come to a close after the reoccurrence of a knee injury at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had made a remarkable comeback after suffering the career-threatening knee injury early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee ... the injury was worse than a torn ACL ... places fifth on the team with 11 3-pointers while shooting 39.3 percent behind the arc ... averaged 14 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

### STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5	
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14	
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9	
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)											
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)											
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7	
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14	
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8	
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21	
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17	
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20	
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16	
UNC Greensboro	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	25	
College of Charleston	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8	
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)											

### Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8

(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

### Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26

(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

## 11 Jeff Tarr F 6-7 • 230 • Sr. Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who was sidelined for the Chattanooga game (Jan. 15) after reinjuring his shoulder in a Jan. 14 practice ... the same injury forced him to miss the Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) and Georgia (Dec. 19) contests ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 3.4 points and 13 minutes per game ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr has been accepted to a pair of optometry schools for next fall.

### TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19	
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20	
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9	
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10	
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25	
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)											
Georgia	DNP (Injured)											
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18	
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24	
UNC Greensboro	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7	
College of Charleston	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)											

### Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13

(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 2

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)

**Assists:** 2

(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

# WOFFORD VS. THE CITADEL

## 12 Greg Taylor G 6-5 • 200 • Sr. Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** Comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (32), a 2.1 per game mark that places sixth in the SoCon ... ranks third on Wofford in rebounding (3.5 rpg) and fifth in assists (29) ... averaging 4.9 points in 21 minutes per game ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... grabbed five rebounds in 18 minutes at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... recorded three steals at UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) for his sixth game this season with at least that amount ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over the College of Charleston ... scored nine points, his second-best outing of the year, in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Intermont.

### TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20	
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12	
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14	
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27	
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25	
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22	
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12	
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25	
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25	
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23	
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27	
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25	
UNC Greensboro	4-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	20	
College of Charleston	0-2	0-0	2-4	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	18	
Chattanooga	2-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	4	3	2	0	2	22	

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Miami, Nov. 20, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

## 21 Howard Wilkerson F 6-6 • 250 • Jr. Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... has two double-doubles this season while missing five others by just one rebound ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 boards in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... the only player in the SoCon to rank in the top eight in scoring (14.4 ppg) and top four in rebounding (8.1 rpg) ... leads the Terriers in free-throws made (46) and attempted (75) ... no other Wofford player has been to the line more than 47 times ... places third on the team in assists (39) and fourth in steals (18) ... shoots 51.2 percent from the field to rank among the SoCon leaders ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... his numbers topped both teams ... totaled 18 points, nine rebounds and five assists at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... posted his second double-double with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had four assists in the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18), including a behind-the-back pass to Eric Marshall for a layup ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 in scoring 17 points against Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8 rpg) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

### WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35	
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21	
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21	
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35	
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31	
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28	
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15	
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34	
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25	
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31	
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30	
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23	
UNC Greensboro	6-14	0-0	0-1	9	2	12	3	2	0	2	36	
College of Charleston	7-12	1-2	3-5	9	2	18	5	2	0	0	34	
Chattanooga	2-4	0-1	3-7	5	2	7	3	3	1	1	27	

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28  
(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 13  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(twice; most recently at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 20  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)



**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 15, 2005)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD:</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
<b>ALL GAMES.....</b>	<b>(8-7)</b>	<b>(6-1)</b>	<b>(2-6)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(1-3)</b>	<b>(1-1)</b>	<b>(0-2)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>NON-CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(7-4)</b>	<b>(5-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	15-15	426 28.4	83-162	.512	4-12	.333	46-75	.613	46	76	122	8.1	32	1	39	30	4	18	216	14.4
02	BORDERS, Adrien....	15-15	346 23.1	55-120	.458	15-50	.300	29-47	.617	11	23	34	2.3	28	0	30	27	5	14	154	10.3
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	15-15	367 24.5	50-114	.439	29-67	.433	8-15	.533	22	38	60	4.0	38	1	17	16	11	10	137	9.1
20	MARSHALL, Eric.....	14-14	293 20.9	40-100	.400	18-47	.383	23-31	.742	12	14	26	1.9	32	1	21	22	2	9	121	8.6
31	BERG, Tyler.....	12-0	233 19.4	39-76	.513	0-0	.000	24-43	.558	12	30	42	3.5	20	0	4	18	3	4	102	8.5
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	15-0	313 20.9	26-74	.351	13-48	.271	23-24	.958	8	37	45	3.0	18	0	41	21	2	19	88	5.9
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	15-15	303 20.2	34-69	.493	3-8	.375	17-33	.515	10	28	38	2.5	30	0	48	22	0	28	88	5.9
12	TAYLOR, Greg.....	15-1	317 21.1	28-63	.444	6-19	.316	12-30	.400	17	35	52	3.5	26	0	29	25	3	32	74	4.9
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	7-0	57 8.1	11-21	.524	9-18	.500	2-4	.500	3	2	5	0.7	5	0	1	6	0	2	33	4.7
05	SHEEHAN, Adam.....	7-0	55 7.9	11-17	.647	8-14	.571	0-0	.000	0	4	4	0.6	2	0	1	2	0	1	30	4.3
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	12-0	164 13.7	16-39	.410	11-28	.393	0-0	.000	1	13	14	1.2	12	0	18	11	1	10	43	3.6
11	TARR, Jeff.....	12-0	151 12.6	13-29	.448	2-8	.250	13-18	.722	12	17	29	2.4	13	0	4	8	1	8	41	3.4
	TEAM.....									21	24	45	3.0	0			3				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		15	3025	406-884	.459	118-319	.370	197-320	.616	175	341	516	34.4	256	3	253	211	32	155	1127	75.1
Opponents.....		15	3027	382-864	.442	84-256	.328	186-256	.727	185	382	567	37.8	276	-	183	274	50	102	1034	68.9

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
<hr/>							-----
SCORING.....	1127	1034	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	75.1	68.9	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+6.2	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	406-884	382-864	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.459	.442	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	118-319	84-256	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.370	.328	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	7.9	5.6	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	197-320	186-256	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.616	.727	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	516	567	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	34.4	37.8	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-3.4	-	*01/05/05	at UNC Greensboro	L	44-61	695
ASSISTS.....	253	183	*01/08/05	at College of Charleston	L	77-81	3478
Assists per game.....	16.9	12.2	*01/15/05	CHATTANOOGA	L	64-88	2877
TURNOVERS.....	211	274					
Turnovers per game.....	14.1	18.3					
Turnover margin.....	+4.2	-					
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.2	0.7					
STEALS.....	155	102					
Steals per game.....	10.3	6.8					
BLOCKS.....	32	50					
Blocks per game.....	2.1	3.3					
WINNING STREAK.....	0	-					
Home win streak.....	0	-					
ATTENDANCE.....	10407	32419					
Home games-Avg/Game...	7-1487	8-4052					
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0					
<hr/>							
SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total			
<hr/>							-----
Wofford.....	558	564	5	-	1127		
Opponents.....	485	540	9	-	1034		

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** The Citadel rallies past Wofford in men's basketball  
**Date:** January 17, 2005 at 9:58 PM  
**To:**

---

MC

Freshman Travis Smith came off the bench to hit seven 3-pointers and score all 25 of his points in the second half as The Citadel rallied from a 21-point first-half deficit for a 76-74 victory over Wofford tonight in Spartanburg, S.C.

The Terriers played most of the game without All-SoCon forward Howard Wilkerson. Wofford's leading scorer and rebounder suffered a knee injury and left the contest after playing just nine first-half minutes. An MRI will be conducted tomorrow to learn more about the severity of the injury. With Wilkerson out and reserves Justin Stephens (knee) and Jeff Tarr (shoulder) not dressing due to injury, the Terriers were down to nine players in uniform.

Most of Smith's treys came from beyond NBA range. The Columbus, Ga., native was 20-of-56 (35.7 percent) on 3-pointers entering the game, including 6-of-14 (42.9 percent) in four SoCon contests.

"He (Smith) can launch it from anywhere," The Citadel coach Pat Dennis said. "We're very proud of him.

"I'm very happy with how we responded. It was very physical, but we stuck it out and battled hard all game. This is a pretty good team."

Adrien Borders topped Wofford with 24 points for the second-best output in his career. His layup with four minutes to play in the first half gave the Terriers their largest lead of the night at 37-16. Wofford led 42-26 at the intermission.

The Citadel trailed 63-51 with 9:23 remaining. Smith then scored 11 points, including three 3-pointers, to key a 14-2 run that tied the game at 65-65 with 4:49 left. Smith's seventh and final trey put the Bulldogs on top, 71-69, with 1:34 to play. It was a lead they would not relinquish.

Freshman Warren McLendon, who had 17 points and 10 rebounds for his third double-double of the season, hit a free-throw to give the Bulldogs a 72-69 advantage with 35 seconds remaining.

Following a missed 3-pointer by Eric Marshall, J'mel Everhart made a free-throw with 20 seconds left to extend the margin to 73-69. He missed his second attempt but grabbed the rebound. After being fouled, he converted both attempts to give the Bulldogs a 75-69 advantage with 18 seconds to play.

Everhart finished with 16 points and eight rebounds.

A 3-pointer by Marshall at the final buzzer pulled the Terriers within 76-74.

"The Citadel found a way tonight." Wofford coach Mike Young said. "There's no such thing

---

as a moral victory but through all the adversity our team took on in this game, we left every portion of energy we had on the floor."

The Citadel shot 59.3 percent in the second half, including 8-of-13 (61.5 percent) behind the 3-point arc. The Bulldogs held a 22-14 rebounding edge over the final 20 minutes to finish tied at 35-35 with Wofford in the game.

After shooting 48.3 percent in the first half, the Terriers hit just 35.7 percent of their field goals over the final 20 minutes. The only made 3-pointer out of 11 second-half attempts was Marshall's bucket at the buzzer. Wofford was 8-of-12 (66.7 percent) behind the arc in the first half.

Marshall and Sam Daniels both finished with 12 points. Borders had a team-high five assists.

The Terriers return to action Saturday for a 7 p.m. game at Western Carolina. The Citadel hosts UNC Greensboro Saturday at 1 p.m.

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Wofford basketball standout Wilkerson sidelined by injury  
**Date:** January 19, 2005 at 3:18 PM  
**To:**

---

MC

Wofford All-SoCon forward Howard Wilkerson will be sidelined approximately six weeks with a knee injury sustained in the first half of Monday's game versus The Citadel.

Wilkerson is the third Terrier lost to injury. Senior guard Justin Stephens suffered a career-ending knee injury Jan. 8 at College of Charleston, while senior forward Jeff Tarr (shoulder) has missed the last two games and is sidelined indefinitely. The Terriers concluded The Citadel game with nine players in uniform.

Wilkerson is one of just two players in the SoCon to rank in the top eight in both scoring (13.8 ppg) and rebounding (7.8 rpg). Both numbers lead the Terriers. The junior from Eden, N.C., is also third on the team in assists (40) and fourth in steals (18). His 51.5 field-goal percentage places 11th in the SoCon.

Wilkerson tops Wofford in free-throws made (46) and attempted (75). No other Terrier has been to the line more than 54 times.

Wilkerson is a two-time SoCon Player of the Week this season. In five games against SEC and ACC competition, he averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 rebounds. He has two double-doubles while missing five others by just one board.


Wilkerson had 19 points, eight rebounds and five assists in an 85-78 win last month at Auburn. He came back six days later with 19 points and 12 boards in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State. Wilkerson scored a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, in the Terriers' 93-89 overtime loss at Georgia.

"We're obviously disappointed for Howard and our team," Wofford coach Mike Young said. "He's been such a big part of the success we've had to this point.

"We've got to change how we're playing. We've got to employ a bit of a different style, move forward as a team and figure out how best to utilize our talented players.

"We'll continue to get better. At some point later in the year, if we're fortunate to have Howard back, we'll be even that much stronger going into the (SoCon) tournament."

The Terriers return to action Saturday and Monday with road games at Western Carolina and Georgia Southern, respectively.

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
**Subject:** Wofford men's basketball game notes - Saturday at Western Carolina  
**Date:** January 20, 2005 at 12:15 PM  
**To:**

---

MC

Attached as a .pdf is Wofford's men's basketball release for Saturday's 7 p.m. game at Western Carolina. The complete set of notes and stats is also available on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)). If you have any trouble accessing these files, please feel free to let me know.

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
Associate AD/Media Relations  
Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
allnote...me.pdf



## Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 22, 2005, at Western Carolina, Ramsey Center (7,826), Cullowhee, N.C.; 7 p.m.

### Inside the Game

•The Wofford men's basketball team begins a stretch with three out of four games on the road when it travels Saturday to Western Carolina.

•Since beginning SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign, the Terriers have a 3-5 record against the Catamounts. Wofford is 2-1 in Cullowhee, 1-3 in Spartanburg and 0-1 in the SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.) versus Western Carolina.

•Wofford senior **Sam Daniels** will be playing just outside his hometown. The Asheville, N.C., native (Carolina Day School) tops the Terriers with 32 3-pointers. He's fifth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (43.8) and eighth in treys per game (2.0). Daniels is also among the league leaders in blocked shots.

•Terrier assistant coach **Matt Allen**, a 1995 Wofford graduate, was on the Catamount staff last season. Allen ranks 29th on the Terriers' career scoring list with 1,057 points. He was the team Most Valuable Player when he led Wofford to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•The Terriers will look to extend the SoCon South Division's edge over the North Division this season. The South is 12-3 in head-to-head contests. Wofford has defeated Appalachian State while falling to co-North leaders Chattanooga and UNC Greensboro.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by CollegeInsider.com.

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	6.0 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 3.3 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	11.1 ppg, 2.3 rpg, 2.2 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	8.9 ppg, 1.9 rpg, 1.6 apg
F Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	9.3 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 1.1 apg
C Tyler Berg	6-9, 240, Jr.	8.3 ppg, 3.7 rpg, 0.3 apg

### Depleted Terriers

With All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** (knee) joining senior guard **Justin Stephens** (knee) and senior forward **Jeff Tarr** (shoulder) on the injured list, the Terriers are dressing out nine players.

Wilkerson's injury occurred in the first half Monday against The Citadel. He'll be sidelined approximately six weeks. The junior from Eden, N.C., is a two-time SoCon Player of the Week this season and one of just two players in the league to rank in the top eight in scoring (13.8) and rebounding (7.8).

Stephens saw his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury Jan. 8 at College of Charleston. Tarr has missed the last two games and four overall this season. He is out indefinitely.

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Erskine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	44-61
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	77-81
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	64-88
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	74-76
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	7:00
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game

All times Eastern and subject to change



## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

## 1247 vs. 1100

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon student-athlete award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A youthful staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The trickle down

The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.



## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2,8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS

# WOFFORD AT WESTERN CAROLINA

## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	8
Sam Daniels	4
Adrien Borders	3
Tyler Berg	2
Jeff Tarr	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	13
Sam Daniels	3
Tyler Berg	2

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	11
Adrien Borders	9
Sam Daniels	9
Eric Marshall	7
Tyler Berg	4
Drew Gibson	3
Byron Fields	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Adam Sheehan	1
Greg Taylor	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	2

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)
Largest Second-Half Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

Opponent	Wofford Deficit	1st-Half Run (time)	Halftime lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers when ...

At home:	6-2
On the road:	2-6
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-3
Trailing at the half:	1-5
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-2
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-3
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-2

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-2
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-3
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-2
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-5
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-2

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-2
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-6
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-7
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-1

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-1
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-1
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-7
Tied in turnovers:	0-0

On Monday:	2-2
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-1
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-3
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-4
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-7
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-4
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-3

# WOFFORD AT WESTERN CAROLINA

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 19)

NORTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Chattanooga	4	1	.800	11	4	.733			
UNC Greensboro	4	1	.800	11	5	.688			
Appalachian State	2	4	.333	7	8	.467			
East Tennessee State	2	4	.333	6	10	.375			
Elon	0	5	.000	2	16	.111			
Western Carolina	0	6	.000	5	14	.263			
SOUTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Davidson	6	0	1.000	10	7	.588			
Georgia Southern	4	2	.667	10	7	.588			
College of Charleston	4	2	.667	11	5	.688			
Furman	3	2	.600	10	7	.588			
The Citadel	3	2	.600	11	4	.733			
Wofford	1	4	.200	8	8	.500			

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** is looking to become the 36th player in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
Adrien Borders	913	87	1,046

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 30th on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting down the opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)
Ricky Hickman (UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5)	17.5	7 (2-of-7)
Chris Brown (Chattanooga, Jan. 15)	12.8	3 (1-of-6)
Donny McLendon (The Citadel, Jan. 17)	14.4	9 (3-of-6)

## Academics come first

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and streaks

•Wofford opened this season with its best start in 10 years on the Division I level.

Keyed by an 85-78 win at Auburn, the Terriers were 7-2 on Dec. 18. Included in that stretch were two contests versus SEC teams and a season opener at ACC-member Miami.

It was the Terriers' best opening to a campaign since the 1993-94 team was 13-1 en route to a 21-6 mark and Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era. The victory run came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia.

## Waiting in the wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman, is sitting out this season to concentrate on academics and his work in the weight room.

## Shulman praises Taylor

Following Wofford's Jan. 15 game versus Chattanooga, Mocs coach **John Shulman** had the following to say about Terrier guard **Greg Taylor**:

*"I think Greg Taylor is the ultimate competitor," Shulman said. "I love the guy. I wish he would change his name and come to Chattanooga. He's a physical guy. That's what we need."*

## Among the leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.2	1st/N/A
Turnover Margin	+4.0	1st/N/A
Assists per game	17.0	1st/22nd
3-Point FG Percentage	37.1	2nd/89th
3-Point FG Made per game	7.9	4th/40th
3-Point FG Percentage Defense	33.9	3rd/N/A
Steals per game	10.4	3rd/14th
Scoring Margin	+5.7	3rd/98th
Field-Goal Percentage	45.7	4th/96th
Scoring Offense	75.1	5th/67th
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.3	2nd/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	43.8	5th/N/A
<b>Eric Marshall</b> (3-pt. FG%)	39.2	12th/NA
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	2.0	8th/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.2	T5th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	1.9	9th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	13.8	T7th/N/A
<b>Adrien Borders</b> (scoring)	11.1	25th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	7.8	8th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	2.9	T6th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	4.9	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	51.5	11th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.3	T11th/N/A
<b>Drew Gibson</b> (assists)	2.8	T15th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (blocked shots)	0.8	T11th/N/A

## Master of thievery

In less than two seasons, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into seventh place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Four current Terriers rank among the top 11.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>97 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>86 (2003-present)</b>
<b>8. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>85 (2002-present)</b>
9. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)
<b>11. Byron Fields</b>	<b>72 (2002-present)</b>

## Shulman a former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

- Gonzaga
- Wichita State
- Southern Illinois
- Old Dominion
- Kent State
- Pacific
- Hofstra
- Creighton
- Central Florida
- St. Mary's
- Utah State
- Pepperdine
- Southwest Missouri State
- Oral Roberts
- Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Evansville
- Western Kentucky
- Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
- Northern Iowa
- Bowling Green
- Bradley
- Miami (Ohio)
- Vermont
- Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

## Separated at birth?

Wofford center **Sam Daniels** has been referred to as a look-a-like of **Peyton Manning**, while guard **Byron Fields** is being called a double for recording star **Usher**.

## The good luck charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers began the campaign with their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level.

It was Wofford's top overall opening since 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A shooter's touch

•Wofford is fourth in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (45.7). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last 11 games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

•The Terriers are 6-0 when shooting at least 50.0 percent this season.

•Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percent age from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 16 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Lineup Consistency

With **Howard Wilkerson** being sidelined, Wofford will take the court at Western Carolina with a different starting lineup for only the second time this season.

With the exception of Dec. 31 at South Carolina, when **Eric Marshall** was out of action due to the flu, Wofford has started the same five in each contest: **Byron Fields** (1), **Adrien Borders** (2), **Marshall** (3), **Wilkerson** (4) and **Sam Daniels** (5).

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%





## By the numbers

**0**

tattoos sported by Wofford basketball players

**2**

SoCon Player of the Week awards  
received by Howard Wilkerson this season

**4**

SEC teams faced by the Terriers this season

**8**

years Wofford has been in the SoCon

**15**

consecutive home non-conference victories for the Terriers

**50**

pounds lost last year by former Wofford basketball coach  
and now athletic director Richard Johnson  
as part of a \$50,000 Terrier Club challenge  
by an anonymous donor

**100**

percent of players who have received degrees  
from Wofford after completing their eligibility in the 16 years  
Mike Young has been with the basketball program

**299**

3-pointers by former Wofford standout Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
as he remains the SoCon's career leader

**431**

Wofford games coached by Mike Young  
during his 16 years on campus

**1,057**

points scored by Terrier assistant coach Matt Allen  
during his playing days at Wofford (1990-94)

## Terriers sign Estep

The Wofford men's basketball team has announced the signing of 6-foot-3 guard **Matt Estep** (Ruppert, W.Va.) to a National Letter-of-Intent.

Estep is playing at Hargrave (Va.) Military Academy this season.

Coached by **Jerry Bradley** at Greenbrier East (W.Va.) High School, Estep was a two-time first-team Class AAA All-State selection. He placed third in voting for the 2004 West Virginia Player of the Year.

Estep averaged 22.6 points while shooting 44.8 percent (95-of-212) from 3-point range. He hit 78.2 percent of his free-throw attempts and had per game marks of 4.1 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 1.5 steals.

"Matt is the type of player we have looked for since I came to Wofford in 1989," Terrier coach **Mike Young** said. "He is bright and fits our school academically."

"Matt possesses very good athleticism and can shoot the basketball extremely well. We think he has a chance to be a really nice player for us."

Estep was the Most Valuable Player of the 2004 West Virginia-Ohio Basketball All-Star Game. He holds the Greenbrier East career record for 3-pointers. Along with former NBA player **Bimbo Coles**, Estep is one of just three student-athletes in school history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone. Estep totaled 1,384 points.

Estep was a Greenbrier Scholar with a 3.9 grade-point average.

## Wilkerson makes mark on boards

**Howard Wilkerson** is closing in on Wofford's career rebounding record for the Division I era (1995-present).

The mark is currently held by three-time All-SoCon point guard **Mike Lenzly**.

1. Mike Lenzly	544 (1999-03)
2. Kenny Hastie	539 (1998-02)
<b>3. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>486 (2002-present)</b>
4. Rashane DeLoach	435 (1996-00)
5. Bishop Ravenel	416 (1997-01)
<b>6. Sam Daniels</b>	<b>378 (2001-present)</b>
7. Ian Chadwick	360 (1997-01)
8. Grant Sterley	349 (1999-03)
9. Alfred Forbes	330 (1996-99)
<b>10. Tyler Berg</b>	<b>316 (2002-present)</b>

**Wilkerson's** 8.0 rebounding average last season was the highest by a Terrier since **Stephon Blanding's** 13.1 mark in 1988-89.

## Magic Numbers

•Wofford has scored at least 74 points in all eight of its wins this season and is 8-3 overall when reaching that mark. The Terriers' other five setbacks saw them score 67 points or less.

•The Terriers are 6-2 when holding their opposition under 70 points.

•Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

•The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.

## On the beat

Wofford has a 5-0 record with **Dan Armonaitis** staffing the game on behalf of the Spartanburg *Herald-Journal*.

The Terriers are 1-7 with the *Herald-Journal* having **Todd Shanesy** on the game coverage. Wofford's strength of schedule rating, however, is higher in the Shanesy-staffed contests.



## Stephens sees career end

Wofford men's basketball player **Justin Stephens** saw his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Jan. 8 game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He also led the Terriers in steals (42) and free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders with 11 3-pointers and a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.

"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach **Mike Young** said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick **Dajuan Wagner** of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) with one less turnover (2-3). A Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column reported Stephens as the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

## Close Calls

Five of Wofford's losses are by a combined total of just 19 points, including games against SEC teams Tennessee and Georgia and ACC-member Miami:

- Wofford missed a pair of 3-pointers in the final 16 seconds that would have tied the season opener at Miami (Nov. 20). The Terriers lost 67-64 to a Hurricane team that's now 11-3 overall and 2-1 in the ACC.
- The Terriers led Tennessee, 67-61, with under three minutes to play before falling 73-67 (Nov. 29). Wofford missed a jumper with 14 seconds left that would have tied the game. The Vols then added four free-throws in the final seconds to provide the final margin.
- Wofford held an 82-76 lead with 41 seconds remaining before Georgia rallied to force overtime en route to a 93-89 victory (Dec. 19). The Terriers had a potential game-winning shot at the final buzzer in regulation bounce off the rim.
- The Terriers dropped an 81-77 decision at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) after taking a 68-67 lead on a **Tyler Berg** layup with 4:39 to play.
- Wofford fell 76-74 to The Citadel (Jan. 17) with All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** playing just nine first-half minutes before leaving the game with a knee injury.

## Headed to the Big Dance?

CBS SportsLine projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers were pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-2 this season and 215-92 (.700) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## All-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team

As part of the 25-year celebration of its home basketball facility, Wofford is compiling an all-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team.

Those eligible for the team have played for the Terriers since the Benjamin Johnson Arena opened in January 1981. The 10-player women's squad will be announced Feb. 12 when Wofford hosts Georgia Southern at 1 p.m. The 10-player men's team will be introduced when the Terriers face Georgia Southern Feb. 21 at 7 p.m.

Voting is open to the public and concludes Feb. 10. The ballot can be accessed at the following link:

<http://www.wofford.edu/athletics/basketball/all-timeBJAteam.pdf>

Ballots can be dropped off in the appropriately marked boxes throughout the arena or via fax at (864) 597-4129.

Included below are the men's candidates. **Howard Wilkerson** is the lone active player on the list that also includes current Terrier assistant coach **Matt Allen**.

**Matt Allen** (1990-94)  
**James Blair** (1979-83)  
**Stephon Blanding** (1986-90)  
**Ian Chadwick** (1997-01)  
**Seth Chadwick** (1993-97)  
**Alfred Forbes** (1996-99)  
**Jerome Hall** (1987-92)  
**Mike Howard** (1979-81)  
**Mike Lenzly** (1999-03)  
**Matt Mayes** (1985-87)  
**Robert Mickle** (1981-85)  
**Tom Miller** (1983-87)  
**Lee Nixon** (1999-03)  
**Greg O'Dell** (1987-92)  
**Wayne Rice** (1983-87)  
**Antoine Saunders** (1983-87)  
**Sidney Thomas** (1990-94)  
**Howard Wilkerson** (2002-present)

## Protecting the ball

Wofford tops the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (1.2), turnover margin (+4.0) and assists per game (17.0).

The Terriers have committed fewer turnovers than their opponent in 14 of 16 games this season.

## SoCon Openers

The 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) gave Wofford a 5-3 record in its SoCon openers since beginning league play in the 1997-98 campaign.

## Loving the charity stripe

•Wofford freshman point guard **Drew Gibson** has made 23 consecutive free-throw attempts since missing his first try on the season, Nov. 27 versus Milligan.

•**Eric Marshall** has a streak of 15 straight free-throws made over the last five contests.

## 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

### Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

### Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

### Class Breakdown

#### Freshmen (2)

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

#### Juniors (3)

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

#### Sophomores (4)

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

#### Seniors (5)

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

### The "Est" List

#### Tallest Player

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

#### Oldest Player

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

#### Shortest Player

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

#### Youngest Player

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

#### Heaviest Player

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

#### Closest to Home

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

#### Lightest Player

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

#### Farthest from Home

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles

## 31 Tyler Berg C

6-9 • 240 • Jr.  
Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston

**2004-05:** Moves into the starting lineup at center with the injury to Howard Wilkerson ... will be making his first start of the year Saturday at Western Carolina ... had been the Terriers' sixth man ... averaging 11.2 points while shooting 58.3 percent (21-of-36) over his last five appearances ... places third on the team in rebounding (3.7) and fifth in scoring (8.3) ... had six boards in 17 minutes against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... returned to action with 17 points and seven rebounds in 27 minutes at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had not played in the previous three games due to a sprained ankle suffered in a Dec. 30 team practice ... scored nine straight points in a 6:12 stretch late in the second half at Charleston ... the CofC contest represented his first game since Dec. 19 at Georgia ... had 13 points and five rebounds at Georgia ... totaled 17 points, including a 9-of-11 effort at the free-throw line, in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had a season-best 19 points in 19 minutes in the 81-76 victory over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... the 19 points were his most since scoring a career-high 23 in a 73-70 win over Georgia Southern on Jan. 27, 2003 ... was 8-of-11 from the field against JSU, including three dunks in a 5:34 stretch of the second half ... grabbed a season-best eight rebounds in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Berg was selected to the 2002-03 All-SoCon Freshman team. He also made a case for All-Big East. He had identical numbers of 15 points and seven rebounds in games against Virginia Tech and West Virginia. The Terriers defeated the Hokies 79-77.

### BERG...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	1-8	0-0	1-1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10									
Milligan	2-4	0-0	0-4	3	3	4	0	2	0	1	21									
Bluefield	3-7	0-0	2-2	3	3	8	1	1	0	2	18									
Tennessee	1-5	0-0	1-3	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	15									
Jacksonville State	8-11	0-0	3-4	3	1	19	0	1	1	0	19									
Auburn	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	26									
Toccoa Falls	1-3	0-0	2-5	8	0	4	0	1	1	0	20									
Appalachian State	3-4	0-0	1-1	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	15									
Charleston Southern	4-9	0-0	9-11	3	2	17	0	2	0	0	23									
Georgia	5-7	0-0	3-4	5	2	13	1	1	0	0	22									
South Carolina																				
Erskine																				
UNC Greensboro																				
College of Charleston	8-13	0-0	1-4	7	0	17	0	0	0	0	27									
Chattanooga	1-2	0-0	1-4	2	2	3	2	2	0	0	23									
The Citadel	3-5	0-0	0-1	6	3	6	0	1	0	0	17									

### Berg's Season-Highs

**Points:** 19  
(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Assists:** 2  
(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

### Berg's Career-Highs

**Points:** 23  
(vs. Georgia Southern, Jan. 27, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 11  
(at East Tennessee State, Jan. 28, 2004)  
**Assists:** 3  
(vs. East Tennessee State, Jan. 25, 2003)

## 2 Adrien Borders G

6-0 • 170 • Sr.  
Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar

**2004-05:** In his third year in the starting lineup ... had season-high totals of 24 points and five assists against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... the 24 points represented the second-best effort of his career ... needs 87 points to become the 36th player in Wofford history to reach 1,000 career points ... places second on the team and 25th in the SoCon in scoring with a career-best 11.1 points per game mark ... ranks fourth in assists (35) and fifth in steals (15) ... had 17 points at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... reached double figures in six straight games (Dec. 1-19), shooting 10-of-21 (47.6 percent) from 3-point range and 59.6 percent (31-of-52) overall in that stretch ... had a season-high 21 points in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... his 3-pointer in the corner, which Terrier coach Mike Young called the "shot of the game," gave Wofford a 76-69 lead with 2:56 to play in the win over the Tigers ... had 14 points and a season-best seven rebounds, one shy of his career-high, in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had 18 points in just 10 first-half minutes in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... included in that total was a dunk off the opening tip of the game ... posted 15 points, six rebounds and four assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Borders was the 2003 SoCon outdoor track & field champion in the triple jump and long jump. He was also the league's Most Outstanding Performer that spring. In 2002, he received SoCon Freshman of the Year honors in outdoor track & field.

### BORDERS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	5-10	1-2	1-1	0	1	12	0	2	1	1	29									
Milligan	3-7	1-4	0-1	5	1	7	1	1	0	1	16									
Bluefield	1-4	0-2	5-6	1	0	7	2	2	0	2	16									
Tennessee	3-10	0-2	0-0	1	1	6	1	1	0	1	21									
Jacksonville State	5-10	1-3	4-6	6	3	15	4	2	1	0	29									
Auburn	7-11	3-4	4-4	3	2	21	4	1	0	0	28									
Toccoa Falls	7-9	3-4	1-2	1	0	18	4	0	0	0	14									
Appalachian State	6-8	1-3	1-2	7	2	14	4	4	1	2	32									
Charleston Southern	3-6	2-5	2-2	3	3	10	1	1	0	1	16									
Georgia	3-8	0-2	6-12	2	2	12	3	1	0	1	32									
South Carolina	1-8	0-5	0-2	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	26									
Erskine	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	2	1	0	3	15									
UNC Greensboro	1-5	0-1	1-1	2	4	3	0	2	1	0	15									
College of Charleston	6-14	1-6	4-7	1	4	17	1	3	0	1	30									
Chattanooga	3-7	2-5	0-1	0	3	8	2	4	1	0	27									
The Citadel	8-18	2-7	6-7	2	3	24	5	2	0	1	34									

### Borders' Season-Highs

**Points:** 24  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 17, 2005)  
**Rebounds:** 7  
(vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 17, 2005)

### Borders' Career-Highs

**Points:** 27  
(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 7, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 16, 2002)  
**Assists:** 7  
(at UNC Greensboro, Feb. 1, 2003)

# 32 Sam Daniels C

6-9 • 240 • Sr.  
Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Moves from center to the "4" spot with the injury to Howard Wilkerson ... tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (32) ... ranks fifth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (43.8) and eighth in 3-pointers per game (2.0) ... places 11th in blocked shots (0.8) ... the Terriers' second-leading rebounder (3.9) and third-leading scorer (9.3) ... is 8-of-14 (57.1 percent) on 3-point attempts over the last two games ... has at least one trey in 14 of the 16 contests ... over half (32-of-53) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... has led Wofford in scoring in three of the last six games ... scored a season-high 15 points (5-of-8 shooting from 3-point range) to go with two blocks versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... posted a season-high nine rebounds in back-to-back contests versus UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) and Erskine (Jan. 3) ... added 14 points and four assists in the 74-36 win over Erskine ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... posted then season-best numbers of 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had 11 points with six boards and two blocks in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

## DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	31
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	19
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	21
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24
UNC Greensboro	2-10	1-6	0-0	9	0	5	0	0	1	1	37
College of Charleston	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	12
Chattanooga	5-8	5-8	0-2	1	2	15	0	0	2	1	31
The Citadel	3-9	3-6	3-4	3	4	12	1	2	1	1	32

## Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(twice; most recently at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

# 15 Byron Fields G

6-2 • 170 • So.  
Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... places second in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.3), ninth in steals (1.9) and 11th in assists (3.3) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (53-23) ... tops Wofford in assists (53) ... his 31 steals place second to Greg Taylor (35) for the team lead ... had eight points, five assists, one turnover, four rebounds and three steals against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... has at least three steals in four of the last six games ... recorded three steals in 19 minutes versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had four assists and just one turnover at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the four thefts against Erskine (Jan. 3) came in just 15 minutes ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... scored Wofford's opening five points in the game ... had five assists and no turnovers to go with three steals versus Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 opening-round SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime. He had just the fourth 4-point play in Wofford history in a 2002-03 game at West Virginia.

## FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15
UNC Greensboro	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	1	2	0	0	13
College of Charleston	1-6	0-1	1-2	3	3	3	4	1	0	0	21
Chattanooga	1-4	0-0	0-1	1	3	2	1	2	0	3	19
The Citadel	2-6	0-2	4-4	4	5	8	5	1	0	3	27

## Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 10

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

## Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

# WOFFORD AT WESTERN CAROLINA

## 22 Drew Gibson G

6-2 • 175 • Fr.  
Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

**2004-05:** Impressive freshman point guard ... has nearly two times as many assists as turnovers (45-23) ... ranks second on the team and 15th in the SoCon in assists per game (2.8) ... is just three assists shy of qualifying for listing among the league leaders in assist/turnover ratio (1.4) ... has made his last 23 free-throw attempts after missing his first try on the season ... shoots 95.8 percent (23-of-24) on the year ... averaging 5.5 points and 21 minutes per game off the bench ... ranks third on the Terriers in steals (21) and fourth in 3-pointers (13) ... had four assists against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... has at least four assists in six games ... scored 10 points, including a pair of treys, to go with four rebounds versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had a season-high 11 points and five steals in a season-best 26 minutes in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... added four assists against the Tigers ... had six points, four rebounds and no turnovers in 23 minutes at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... scored nine points in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... recorded five assists with just one turnover in 22 minutes in the 84-65 victory at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had three assists with just one turnover in 15 minutes in his collegiate debut at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... totaled 10 points, five rebounds and six assists in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Gibson played at St. Thomas More Prep School last season. Current Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne was on the staff at St. Thomas More a year ago. It's the same prep school that produced Terrier senior guard Justin Stephens.

### GIBSON ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	22									
Milligan	3-6	2-5	0-1	2	1	8	5	1	0	0	17									
Bluefield	3-6	2-4	2-2	5	1	10	6	2	1	1	24									
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	15									
Jacksonville State	0-4	0-3	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	15									
Auburn	3-9	1-5	4-4	4	2	11	4	2	0	5	26									
Toccoa Falls	2-3	0-1	1-1	3	0	5	4	1	0	2	18									
Appalachian State	2-3	0-1	5-5	3	0	9	2	2	0	3	19									
Charleston Southern	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	5	1	0	1	22									
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	4	1	6	1	0	0	1	23									
South Carolina	2-7	0-2	2-2	2	1	6	1	1	0	0	20									
Erskine	3-6	2-4	1-1	4	1	9	3	2	0	0	25									
UNC Greensboro	0-8	0-6	2-2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	27									
College of Charleston	1-2	0-1	2-2	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	19									
Chattanooga	2-8	2-6	4-4	4	2	10	0	4	0	0	21									
The Citadel	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	4	2	0	2	20									

### Gibson's Season and Career-Highs

**Points:** 11  
(at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

## 22 Curtis Ingram G

6-3 • 190 • So.  
Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney

**2004-05:** Has been moved to the "2" spot after being at the point last year ... nine of his 11 field goals on the season and 18 of his 21 attempts have come behind the arc ... shooting 50.0 percent (9-of-18) from 3-point range ... his nine treys place sixth on the team ... has scored 33 points (4.7 per game) in 57 minutes on the season ... had a pair of 3-pointers for six points in nine minutes in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... grabbed a season-best two rebounds at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... went 3-for-3 from 3-point range for nine points in just 13 minutes in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Ingram opened his collegiate career last season by making his first six 3-point attempts.

### INGRAM...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	DNP																			
Milligan	2-5	2-5	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	10									
Bluefield	3-3	3-3	0-0	1	1	9	0	2	0	0	13									
Tennessee	DNP																			
Jacksonville State	DNP																			
Auburn	DNP																			
Toccoa Falls	2-5	1-4	1-2	1	2	6	1	2	0	0	12									
Appalachian State	DNP																			
Charleston Southern	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	7									
Georgia	DNP																			
South Carolina	1-3	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4									
Erskine	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	9									
UNC Greensboro	DNP																			
College of Charleston	DNP																			
Chattanooga	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2									
The Citadel	DNP																			

### Ingram's Season-Highs

**Points:** 9  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)  
**Assists:** 1  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Ingram's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)



# WOFFORD AT WESTERN CAROLINA

## 20 Eric Marshall G 6-4 • 185 • So. Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Has stepped into a full-time starting role ... has scored in double figures in four of the last five games, averaging 10.2 points in that stretch ... has made 15 consecutive free-throw attempts over the last five contests, including 7-of-7 in totaling 12 points versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... also had 12 points to go with three rebounds and three assists against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... his 77.1 free-throw percentage is second on the team ... the Terriers' fourth-leading scorer (8.9) ... his 20 3-pointers trail only Sam Daniels (32) ... ranks 12th in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (39.2) ... has at least one trey in 12 of his 15 games ... was very solid with 14 points, five assists, three rebounds, two steals and a blocked shot at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the five assists were a season-best and one shy of a career-high ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina contest due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and a season-best tying four rebounds in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... scored 10 points in the 90-66 victory versus Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season.

### MARSHALL ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27				
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16				
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17				
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29				
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28				
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26				
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16				
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16				
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18				
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14				
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)														
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15				
UNC Greensboro	1-8	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	20				
College of Charleston	6-10	2-3	0-0	3	4	14	5	1	1	2	25				
Chattanooga	2-6	1-4	7-7	2	3	12	2	3	0	0	26				
The Citadel	3-10	2-4	4-4	3	3	12	3	6	0	1	33				

### Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

## 5 Adam Sheehan G 6-2 • 180 • So. Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... is 8-of-14 (57.1 percent) from 3-point range and 11-of-17 (64.7 percent) overall from the field ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... hit a 3-pointer against Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

### SHEEHAN ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	DNP														
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12				
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11				
Tennessee	DNP														
Jacksonville State	DNP														
Auburn	DNP														
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12				
Appalachian State	DNP														
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5				
Georgia	DNP														
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4				
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9				
UNC Greensboro	DNP														
College of Charleston	DNP														
Chattanooga	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2				
The Citadel	DNP														

### Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)



### 3 Justin Stephens G

6-2 • 200 • Jr.  
Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Saw his season and career come to a close after the reoccurrence of a knee injury at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had made a remarkable comeback after originally injuring the knee early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his knee ... the injury was worse than a torn ACL ... still places fifth on the team with 11 3-pointers while shooting 39.3 percent behind the arc ... averaged 14 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

#### STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)										
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)										
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16
UNC Greensboro	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	25
College of Charleston	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										

#### Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8

(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

#### Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26

(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

### 11 Jeff Tarr F

6-7 • 230 • Sr.  
Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who is sidelined indefinitely with a shoulder injury ... has not played in the last two games after reinjuring the shoulder in a Jan. 14 practice ... the same injury forced him to miss the Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) and Georgia (Dec. 19) contests ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 3.4 points and 13 minutes per game ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr has been accepted to a pair of optometry schools for next fall.

#### TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia	DNP (Injured)										
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24
UNC Greensboro	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
College of Charleston	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										

#### Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13

(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 2

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

#### Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)

**Assists:** 2

(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## 12 Greg Taylor G

6-5 • 200 • Sr.  
Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** Comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (35), a 2.2 per game mark that places fifth in the SoCon ... ranks fourth on Wofford in rebounding (3.6) and fifth in assists (29) ... averaging 5.1 points in 22 minutes per game ... totaled eight points, including a pair of first-half 3-pointers, to go with five rebounds and three steals versus The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... has seven games this season with at least three steals ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over College of Charleston ... grabbed five rebounds at CofC (Jan. 8) ... totaled nine points and three steals against UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) ... also scored nine points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Intermont.

### TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20	
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12	
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14	
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27	
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25	
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22	
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12	
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25	
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25	
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23	
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27	
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25	
UNC Greensboro	4-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	20	
College of Charleston	0-2	0-0	2-4	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	18	
Chattanooga	2-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	4	3	2	0	2	22	
The Citadel	3-5	2-3	0-0	5	1	8	0	1	0	3	28	

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Miami, Nov. 20, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

## 21 Howard Wilkerson F

6-6 • 250 • Jr.  
Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Saw his stellar season come to a halt with a knee injury in the first half against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... his target date for a return to action is the close of the regular season ... received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... has two double-doubles while missing five others by just one rebound ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 boards in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... one of just two players in the SoCon to rank in the top eight in scoring (13.8) and rebounding (7.8) ... places third on the team in assists (40) and fourth in steals (18) ... shoots 51.5 percent from the field to rank among the SoCon leaders ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... posted his second double-double with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled 18 points, nine rebounds and five assists at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had four assists in the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 in scoring 17 points against Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

### WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT									
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M	
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35	
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21	
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21	
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35	
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31	
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28	
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15	
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34	
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25	
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31	
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30	
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23	
UNC Greensboro	6-14	0-0	0-1	9	2	12	3	2	0	2	36	
College of Charleston	7-12	1-2	3-5	9	2	18	5	2	0	0	34	
Chattanooga	2-4	0-1	3-7	5	2	7	3	3	1	1	27	
The Citadel	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	1	1	0	0	9	

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28  
(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 13  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(twice; most recently at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 20  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)

**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 17, 2005)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD:</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
<b>ALL GAMES.....</b>	<b>(8-8)</b>	<b>(6-2)</b>	<b>(2-6)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(1-4)</b>	<b>(1-2)</b>	<b>(0-2)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>NON-CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(7-4)</b>	<b>(5-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	16-16	435 27.2	85-165	.515	4-12	.333	46-75	.613	46	78	124	7.8	32	1	40	31	4	18	220	13.8
02	BORDERS, Adrien....	16-16	380 23.8	63-138	.457	17-57	.298	35-54	.648	12	24	36	2.3	31	0	35	29	5	15	178	11.1
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	16-16	399 24.9	53-123	.431	32-73	.438	11-19	.579	22	41	63	3.9	42	1	18	18	12	11	149	9.3
20	MARSHALL, Eric.....	15-15	326 21.7	43-110	.391	20-51	.392	27-35	.771	14	15	29	1.9	35	1	24	28	2	10	133	8.9
31	BERG, Tyler.....	13-0	250 19.2	42-81	.519	0-0	.000	24-44	.545	12	36	48	3.7	23	0	4	19	3	4	108	8.3
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	16-16	330 20.6	36-75	.480	3-10	.300	21-37	.568	11	31	42	2.6	35	1	53	23	0	31	96	6.0
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	16-0	333 20.8	26-75	.347	13-49	.265	23-24	.958	9	38	47	2.9	20	0	45	23	2	21	88	5.5
12	TAYLOR, Greg.....	16-1	345 21.6	31-68	.456	8-22	.364	12-30	.400	19	38	57	3.6	27	0	29	26	3	35	82	5.1
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	7-0	57 8.1	11-21	.524	9-18	.500	2-4	.500	3	2	5	0.7	5	0	1	6	0	2	33	4.7
05	SHEEHAN, Adam.....	7-0	55 7.9	11-17	.647	8-14	.571	0-0	.000	0	4	4	0.6	2	0	1	2	0	1	30	4.3
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	12-0	164 13.7	16-39	.410	11-28	.393	0-0	.000	1	13	14	1.2	12	0	18	11	1	10	43	3.6
11	TARR, Jeff.....	12-0	151 12.6	13-29	.448	2-8	.250	13-18	.722	12	17	29	2.4	13	0	4	8	1	8	41	3.4
	TEAM.....									27	26	53	3.3	0			3				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		16	3225	430-941	.457	127-342	.371	214-340	.629	188	363	551	34.4	277	4	272	227	33	166	1201	75.1
Opponents.....		16	3227	406-917	.443	94-277	.339	204-280	.729	197	405	602	37.6	296	-	197	291	55	110	1110	69.4

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
<hr/>							-----
SCORING.....	1201	1110	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	75.1	69.4	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+5.7	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	430-941	406-917	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.457	.443	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	127-342	94-277	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.371	.339	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	7.9	5.9	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	214-340	204-280	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.629	.729	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	551	602	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	34.4	37.6	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-3.2	-	*01/05/05	at UNC Greensboro	L	44-61	695
ASSISTS.....	272	197	*01/08/05	at College of Charleston	L	77-81	3478
Assists per game.....	17.0	12.3	*01/15/05	CHATTANOOGA	L	64-88	2877
TURNOVERS.....	227	291	*01/17/04	THE CITADEL	L	74-76	2131
Turnovers per game.....	14.2	18.2					
Turnover margin.....	+4.0	-					
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.2	0.7					
STEALS.....	166	110					
Steals per game.....	10.4	6.9					
BLOCKS.....	33	55					
Blocks per game.....	2.1	3.4					
WINNING STREAK.....	0	-					
Home win streak.....	0	-					
ATTENDANCE.....	12538	32419					
Home games-Avg/Game...	8-1567	8-4052					
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0					

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
<hr/>				
Wofford.....	600	596	5	- 1201
Opponents.....	511	590	9	- 1110

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Wofford basketball's Stephens suffers career-ending injury  
**Date:** January 12, 2005 at 11:20 AM  
**To:**

MC

Wofford men's basketball player Justin Stephens has seen his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Saturday game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He led the Terriers in steals (42) while tying for the team lead in free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders with 11 3-pointers and a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.

"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach Mike Young said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact at Wofford in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

The Terriers return to action Saturday when they host Chattanooga at 7 p.m.

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Western Carolina holds off Wofford in men's basketball  
**Date:** January 22, 2005 at 9:21 PM  
**To:**

---

MC

A frantic Wofford second-half comeback fell short as Western Carolina held on for an 80-75 victory tonight in Cullowhee, N.C.

The injury-riddled Terriers had just nine players in uniform. All-SoCon forward and leading scorer and rebounder Howard Wilkerson is sidelined for the season with a knee injury suffered Monday against The Citadel. Senior guard Justin Stephens (knee) is also done for the year, while senior forward Jeff Tarr (shoulder) is out indefinitely.

All nine Terriers played in the opening seven minutes with eight scoring in the first half.

Wofford briefly lost another player to injury as Adrien Borders was forced to the bench for six minutes early in the second half after losing a tooth in a collision on the court. He later returned to action.

After the Catamounts (6-14, 1-6) took their largest lead of the game at 54-37 on a Trey Hopkins 3-pointer with 13:28 to play, the Terriers responded with a 28-13 run to close within 67-65 on an Adrien Borders bucket with 5:48 left. Eric Marshall keyed the spurt with 10 points, including just the fifth 4-point play in Wofford history. He finished with 14 points, tying Greg Taylor for team-high scoring honors.

Western Carolina scored eight of the next 10 points to build their advantage back to 75-67 with 2:09 remaining.

Wofford answered with a 7-1 run, capped by a Taylor 3-pointer, to close within 76-74 at the 1:10 mark. That would be as close as the Terriers would get the remainder of the contest.

The Catamounts' final four points came at the free-throw line.

"I thought we answered some questions in the second half," Wofford coach Mike Young said. "We came out and fought over the final 20 minutes. We were really enthusiastic and played with better teamwork.

"We are searching for our new identity and we will find it. We will continue to fight and find a way to improve. This team will work and get the good things they deserve."

The Terriers had five players in double figures. It was the second-best scoring game of Taylor's Wofford career. He also had six rebounds, four assists and a steal in 30 minutes off the bench.


Tyler Berg added 11 points and a team-best seven rebounds for Wofford, while Borders and Sam Daniels each scored 10.

Hopkins and Antonio Russell led Western Carolina with 17 points apiece.

Western Carolina hit six-of-eight 3-point attempts in the opening 20 minutes to lead 42-29 at the intermission.

The Terriers scored the game's opening six points. The Catamounts closed the first half with an 11-1 spurt.

Wofford continues on the road Monday at Georgia Southern. Tip-off is 7:30 p.m. in Statesboro, Ga.

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
**Subject:** Wofford men's basketball game release  
**Date:** January 24, 2005 at 9:36 AM  
**To:**

---

MC

Attached as a .pdf is Wofford men's basketball game notes and stats for tonight's 7:30 p.m. contest at Georgia Southern. The complete set of notes and stats can also be found on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)). If you have any trouble accessing these files, please feel free to let me know.

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
Associate AD/Media Relations  
Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
allnote...me.pdf





## Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 24, 2005, at Georgia Southern, Hanner Fieldhouse (4,378), Statesboro, Ga.; 7:30 p.m.

### Inside the Game

•The Wofford men's basketball team continues a stretch with three out of four games on the road when it travels to Georgia Southern.

•Since beginning SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign, the Terriers hold an 8-7 series edge over the Eagles. Georgia Southern has won the last four meetings, including all three games last year. As a SoCon member, Wofford is 3-4 at Hanner Fieldhouse with its last win being an 82-74 victory in the 2000-01 season.

•Tonight represents a return to the home state of four Terriers: **Adrien Borders** (Lilburn), **Eric Marshall** (Grovettown), **Tony Nicholson** (Alpharetta) and **Justin Stephens** (Newnan).

•Borders scored a career-high 27 points in Wofford's last visit to Hanner Fieldhouse. He also had 23 points, his second-best scoring game at the time, when the Terriers and Eagles met again later in the season in the SoCon Tournament quarterfinal round.

•Injured All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** averaged 17.7 points and 9.7 rebounds in the three meetings with Georgia Southern a year ago.

•**Pat Osterman**, Georgia Southern's athletic media relations director, has a Wofford connection. His brother-in-law, **Tim Schmitz**, is an assistant professor of history on the Terrier campus.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by CollegeInsider.com.

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	6.2 ppg, 2.6 rpg, 3.2 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	11.1 ppg, 2.2 rpg, 2.2 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	9.2 ppg, 1.9 rpg, 1.6 apg
F Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	9.4 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 1.1 apg
C Tyler Berg	6-9, 240, Jr.	8.5 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 0.4 apg

### The Terrier Nine

With All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** (knee) joining seniors **Justin Stephens** (knee) and **Jeff Tarr** (shoulder) on the injured list, the Terriers have been dressing out just nine players.

Wilkerson's injury occurred in the first half last Monday against The Citadel. He'll be sidelined for the season. The junior from Eden, N.C., was a two-time SoCon Player of the Week earlier this year and one of just three players in the league to rank in the top eight in scoring (13.8) and rebounding (7.8).

Stephens saw his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury Jan. 8 at College of Charleston. Tarr has missed the last three games and five overall this season. He is questionable for tonight.

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Erskine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	44-61
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	77-81
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	64-88
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	74-76
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	75-80
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game  
All times Eastern and subject to change

## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

### 1247 vs. 1100

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon student-athlete award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A youthful staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The trickle down

The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.

## Board Work

Wofford is 6-0 when outrebounding its opponent this season.

## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2,8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS

# WOFFORD AT GEORGIA SOUTHERN

## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	8
Sam Daniels	4
Adrien Borders	3
Tyler Berg	2
Eric Marshall	1
Jeff Tarr	1
Greg Taylor	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	13
Tyler Berg	3
Sam Daniels	3

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	11
Adrien Borders	10
Sam Daniels	10
Eric Marshall	8
Tyler Berg	5
Drew Gibson	3
Byron Fields	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Greg Taylor	2
Adam Sheehan	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	2

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

Opponent	Wofford Deficit	1st-Half Run (time)	Halftime lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers when ...

At home:	6-2
On the road:	2-7
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-3
Trailing at the half:	1-6
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-3
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-3
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-2

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-3
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-3
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-2
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-6
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-2

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-3
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-6
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-7
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-2

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-1
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-1
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-8
Tied in turnovers:	0-0

On Monday:	2-2
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-1
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-4
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-5
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-8
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-5
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-3

# WOFFORD AT GEORGIA SOUTHERN

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 22)

NORTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Chattanooga	5	1	.833	12	4	.750			
UNC Greensboro	5	1	.833	12	5	.706			
Appalachian State	3	4	.429	8	8	.500			
East Tennessee State	2	5	.286	6	11	.353			
Western Carolina	1	6	.143	6	14	.300			
Elon	0	6	.000	2	17	.105			
SOUTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Davidson	7	0	1.000	11	7	.611			
Georgia Southern	5	2	.714	11	7	.611			
College of Charleston	4	3	.571	11	6	.647			
Furman	3	3	.500	10	8	.556			
The Citadel	3	3	.500	11	5	.688			
Wofford	1	5	.167	8	9	.471			

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** is looking to become the 36th player in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
Adrien Borders	923	77	1,046

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 30th on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting down the opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)
Ricky Hickman (UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5)	17.5	7 (2-of-7)
Chris Brown (Chattanooga, Jan. 15)	12.8	3 (1-of-6)
Donny McLendon (The Citadel, Jan. 17)	14.4	9 (3-of-6)
David Berghoefer (Western Carolina, Jan. 22)	13.6	11 (4-of-6)

## Academics come first

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and streaks

•Wofford opened this season with its best start in 10 years on the Division I level.

Keyed by an 85-78 win at Auburn, the Terriers were 7-2 on Dec. 18. Included in that stretch were two contests versus SEC teams and a season opener at ACC-member Miami.

It was the Terriers' best opening to a campaign since the 1993-94 team was 13-1 en route to a 21-6 mark and Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era. The victory run came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia.

## Waiting in the wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman, is sitting out this season to concentrate on academics and his work in the weight room.

## Shulman praises Taylor

Following Wofford's Jan. 15 game versus Chattanooga, Mocs coach **John Shulman** had the following to say about Terrier guard **Greg Taylor**:

*"I think Greg Taylor is the ultimate competitor," Shulman said. "I love the guy. I wish he would change his name and come to Chattanooga. He's a physical guy. That's what we need."*



## Among the leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.2	1st/N/A
Turnover Margin	+4.1	1st/N/A
Assists per game	16.8	2nd/22nd
3-Point FG Percentage	37.2	2nd/89th
3-Point FG Made per game	7.9	4th/40th
Steals per game	10.2	3rd/14th
Field-Goal Percentage	45.7	4th/96th
Scoring Offense	75.1	5th/N/A
Scoring Margin	+5.1	5th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.3	2nd/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	43.6	4th/N/A
<b>Eric Marshall</b> (3-pt. FG%)	41.1	6th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	2.0	8th/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.1	6th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	1.8	T9th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	13.8	8th/N/A
<b>Adrien Borders</b> (scoring)	11.1	25th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	7.8	8th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	2.9	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	4.9	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	51.5	11th/N/A
<b>Tyler Berg</b> (FG%)	49.4	15th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.2	T11th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (blocked shots)	0.7	T13th/N/A

## Master of thievery

In less than two seasons, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into seventh place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Four current Terriers rank among the top 11.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>98 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>87 (2003-present)</b>
<b>8. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>85 (2002-present)</b>
9. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)
<b>11. Byron Fields</b>	<b>72 (2002-present)</b>

## Shulman a former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

1. Gonzaga
2. Wichita State
3. Southern Illinois
4. Old Dominion
5. Kent State
6. Pacific
7. Hofstra
8. Creighton
9. Central Florida
10. St. Mary's
11. Utah State
12. Pepperdine
13. Southwest Missouri State
14. Oral Roberts
15. Wisconsin-Milwaukee
16. Evansville
17. Western Kentucky
18. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
19. Northern Iowa
20. Bowling Green
21. Bradley
22. Miami (Ohio)
23. Vermont
24. Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

## Separated at birth?

Wofford players have been told they could pass for look-a-likes of the following:

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	-- Peyton Manning
<b>Byron Fields</b>	-- Recording star Usher
<b>Adam Sheehan</b>	-- Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne

## Headed to the Big Dance?

CBS SportsLine projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers were pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

## The good luck charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers began the campaign with their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level.

It was Wofford's top overall opening since 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A shooter's touch

•Wofford is fourth in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (45.7). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last 12 games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

•The Terriers are 6-0 when shooting at least 50.0 percent this season.

•Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percent-age from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 16 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Lineup Consistency

Prior to All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** being sidelined for the season, the Terriers had started the same lineup in all but one of their opening 16 games.

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%



## By the numbers

**0**

tattoos sported by Wofford basketball players

**2**

SoCon Player of the Week awards  
received by Howard Wilkerson this season

**4**

SEC teams faced by the Terriers this season

**8**

years Wofford has been in the SoCon

**15**

consecutive home non-conference victories for the Terriers

**50**

pounds lost last year by former Wofford basketball coach  
and now athletic director Richard Johnson  
as part of a \$50,000 Terrier Club challenge  
by an anonymous donor

**100**

percent of players who have received degrees  
from Wofford after completing their eligibility in the 16 years  
Mike Young has been with the basketball program

**299**

3-pointers by former Wofford standout Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
as he remains the SoCon's career leader

**432**

Wofford games coached by Mike Young  
during his 16 years on campus

**1,057**

points scored by Terrier assistant coach Matt Allen  
during his playing days at Wofford (1990-94)

## Terriers sign Estep

The Wofford men's basketball team has announced the signing of 6-foot-3 guard **Matt Estep** (Ruppert, W.Va.) to a National Letter-of-Intent.

Estep is playing at Hargrave (Va.) Military Academy this season.

Coached by **Jerry Bradley** at Greenbrier East (W.Va.) High School, Estep was a two-time first-team Class AAA All-State selection. He placed third in voting for the 2004 West Virginia Player of the Year.

Estep averaged 22.6 points while shooting 44.8 percent (95-of-212) from 3-point range. He hit 78.2 percent of his free-throw attempts and had per game marks of 4.1 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 1.5 steals.

"Matt is the type of player we have looked for since I came to Wofford in 1989," Terrier coach **Mike Young** said. "He is bright and fits our school academically."

"Matt possesses very good athleticism and can shoot the basketball extremely well. We think he has a chance to be a really nice player for us."

Estep was the Most Valuable Player of the 2004 West Virginia-Ohio Basketball All-Star Game. He holds the Greenbrier East career record for 3-pointers. Along with former NBA player **Bimbo Coles**, Estep is one of just three student-athletes in school history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone. Estep totaled 1,384 points.

Estep was a Greenbrier Scholar with a 3.9 grade-point average.

## Wilkerson makes mark on boards

Even with missing the remainder of the season due to injury, **Howard Wilkerson** is closing in on Wofford's career rebounding record for the Division I era (1995-present). The mark is currently held by three-time All-SoCon point guard **Mike Lenzly**.

1. Mike Lenzly	544 (1999-03)
2. Kenny Hastie	539 (1998-02)
<b>3. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>486 (2002-present)</b>
4. Rashane DeLoach	435 (1996-00)
5. Bishop Ravenel	416 (1997-01)
<b>6. Sam Daniels</b>	<b>382 (2001-present)</b>
7. Ian Chadwick	360 (1997-01)
8. Grant Sterley	349 (1999-03)
9. Alfred Forbes	330 (1996-99)
<b>10. Tyler Berg</b>	<b>323 (2002-present)</b>

**Wilkerson's** 8.0 rebounding average last season was the highest by a Terrier since **Stephon Blanding's** 13.1 mark in 1988-89.

## Magic Numbers

•Wofford has scored at least 74 points in all eight of its wins this season and is 8-4 overall when reaching that mark. The Terriers' other five setbacks saw them score 67 points or less.

•The Terriers are 6-2 when holding their opposition under 70 points.

•Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

•The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.

## On the beat

Wofford has a 5-0 record with **Dan Armonaitis** staffing the game on behalf of the Spartanburg *Herald-Journal*.

The Terriers are 1-7 with the *Herald-Journal* having **Todd Shanesy** on the game coverage. Wofford's strength of schedule rating, however, is higher in the Shanesy-staffed contests.

## Stephens sees career end

Wofford men's basketball player **Justin Stephens** saw his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Jan. 8 game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He also led the Terriers in steals (42) and free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders in 3-pointers with a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.

"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach **Mike Young** said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick **Dajuan Wagner** of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) with one less turnover (2-3). A Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column reported Stephens as the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

## Close Calls

Six of Wofford's losses are by a combined total of just 24 points, including games against SEC teams Tennessee and Georgia and ACC-member Miami:

- Wofford missed a pair of 3-pointers in the final 16 seconds that would have tied the season opener at Miami (Nov. 20). The Terriers lost 67-64 to a Hurricane team that's now 11-3 overall and 2-1 in the ACC.

- The Terriers led Tennessee, 67-61, with under three minutes to play before falling 73-67 (Nov. 29). Wofford missed a jumper with 14 seconds left that would have tied the game. The Vols then added four free-throws in the final seconds to provide the final margin.

- Wofford held an 82-76 lead with 41 seconds remaining before Georgia rallied to force overtime en route to a 93-89 victory (Dec. 19). The Terriers had a potential game-winning shot at the final buzzer in regulation bounce off the rim.

- The Terriers dropped an 81-77 decision at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) after taking a 68-67 lead on a **Tyler Berg** layup with 4:39 to play.

- Wofford fell 76-74 to The Citadel (Jan. 17) with All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** playing just nine first-half minutes before leaving the game with a knee injury.

- The Terriers cut a 17-point second-half deficit to two points on two occasions, the last being 76-74 after a **Greg Taylor** 3-pointer with 1:14 to play, before coming up short, 80-75, at Western Carolina (Jan. 22).

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-2 this season and 215-92 (.700) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## All-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team

As part of the 25-year celebration of its home basketball facility, Wofford is compiling an all-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team.

Those eligible for the team have played for the Terriers since the Benjamin Johnson Arena opened in January 1981. The 10-player women's squad will be announced Feb. 12 when Wofford hosts Georgia Southern at 1 p.m. The 10-player men's team will be introduced when the Terriers face Georgia Southern Feb. 21 at 7 p.m.

Voting is open to the public and concludes Feb. 10. The ballot can be accessed at the following link:

<http://www.wofford.edu/athletics/basketball/all-timeBJAteam.pdf>

Ballots can be dropped off in the appropriately marked boxes throughout the arena or via fax at (864) 597-4129.

Included below are the men's candidates. **Howard Wilkerson** is the lone active player on the list that also includes current Terrier assistant coach **Matt Allen**.

**Matt Allen** (1990-94)  
James Blair (1979-83)  
Stephon Blanding (1986-90)  
Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
Seth Chadwick (1993-97)  
Alfred Forbes (1996-99)  
Jerome Hall (1987-92)  
Mike Howard (1979-81)  
Mike Lenzly (1999-03)  
Matt Mayes (1985-87)  
Robert Mickle (1981-85)  
Tom Miller (1983-87)  
Lee Nixon (1999-03)  
Greg O'Dell (1987-92)  
Wayne Rice (1983-87)  
Antoine Saunders (1983-87)  
Sidney Thomas (1990-94)  
**Howard Wilkerson** (2002-present)

## Protecting the ball

Wofford tops the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (1.2) and turnover margin (+4.1) while placing second in assists per game. The Terriers' 16.76 assist mark narrowly trails Chattanooga's 16.81.

The Terriers have committed fewer turnovers than their opponent in 15 of 17 games this season.

## SoCon Openers

The 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) gave Wofford a 5-3 record in its SoCon openers since beginning league play in the 1997-98 campaign.

## Loving the charity stripe

**Eric Marshall** has a streak of 16 straight free-throws made over the last six contests, while freshman point guard **Drew Gibson** had a run of 24 consecutive makes snapped Saturday at Western Carolina.

Gibson and Marshall are the Terriers' top free-throw shooters on the season at 92.3 and 77.8 percent, respectively.

# 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

## Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

## Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

## Class Breakdown

### Freshmen (2)

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

### Juniors (3)

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

### Sophomores (4)

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

### Seniors (5)

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

## The "Est" List

### Tallest Player

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

### Oldest Player

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

### Shortest Player

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

### Youngest Player

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

### Heaviest Player

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

### Closest to Home

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

### Lightest Player

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

### Farthest from Home

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles

## Borders' Career-Highs

# WOFFORD AT GEORGIA SOUTHERN

## 32 Sam Daniels C 6-9 • 240 • Sr. Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Moves from center to the "4" spot with the injury to Howard Wilkerson ... tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (34) ... ranks fourth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (43.6) and eighth in 3-pointers per game (2.0) ... places 13th in blocked shots (0.7) ... tied for second on the Terriers in rebounding (3.9) while placing third in scoring (9.4) ... is 10-of-19 (52.6 percent) on 3-point attempts over the last three games ... has at least one trey in 15 of the 17 contests ... over half (34-of-57) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... has led Wofford in scoring in three of the last seven games ... scored a season-high 15 points (5-of-8 shooting from 3-point range) to go with two blocks versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... posted a season-high nine rebounds in back-to-back contests versus UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) and Erskine (Jan. 3) ... added 14 points and four assists against Erskine ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... totaled 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

### DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	31
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	19
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	21
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24
UNC Greensboro	2-10	1-6	0-0	9	0	5	0	0	1	1	37
College of Charleston	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	12
Chattanooga	5-8	5-8	0-2	1	2	15	0	0	2	1	31
The Citadel	3-9	3-6	3-4	3	4	12	1	2	1	1	32
Western Carolina	4-10	2-5	0-0	4	2	10	1	1	0	1	37

### Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(twice; most recently at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

### Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## 15 Byron Fields G 6-2 • 170 • So. Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... places second in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.3), ninth in steals (1.8) and 11th in assists (3.2) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (54-24) ... tops Wofford in assists (54) ... his 31 steals place second ... had eight points, five assists, one turnover, four rebounds and three steals against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... recorded three steals versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had four assists and just one turnover at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the four thefts against Erskine (Jan. 3) came in 15 minutes ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... scored Wofford's opening five points in the game ... had five assists and no turnovers to go with three steals versus Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime.

### FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15
UNC Greensboro	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	1	2	0	0	13
College of Charleston	1-6	0-1	1-2	3	3	3	4	1	0	0	21
Chattanooga	1-4	0-0	0-1	1	3	2	1	2	0	3	19
The Citadel	2-6	0-2	4-4	4	5	8	5	1	0	3	27
Western Carolina	3-8	0-2	3-3	3	2	9	1	1	0	0	21

### Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 10

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)



**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)



# 20 Eric Marshall G 6-4 • 185 • So. Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Had just the fifth 4-point play in Wofford history to spark the second-half comeback at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... had 10 points in a 28-13 run that trimmed a 17-point deficit to two points ... had 14 points to reach double figures for the fourth straight game and fifth time in the last six contests ... is 8-of-16 (50.0 percent) from 3-point range over the last four games ... has made 16 consecutive free-throws over the last six contests, including 7-of-7 in totaling 12 points versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... his 77.8 free-throw percentage is second on the team ... the Terriers' fourth-leading scorer (9.2) ... his 23 3-pointers place second ... ranks sixth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (41.1) ... totaled 14 points, five assists, three rebounds, two steals and a blocked shot at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the five assists were a season-best and one shy of a career-high ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina contest due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and four rebounds in the win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season.

## MARSHALL ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27									
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16									
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17									
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29									
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28									
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26									
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16									
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16									
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18									
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14									
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)																			
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15									
UNC Greensboro	1-8	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	20									
College of Charleston	6-10	2-3	0-0	3	4	14	5	1	1	2	25									
Chattanooga	2-6	1-4	7-7	2	3	12	2	3	0	0	26									
The Citadel	3-10	2-4	4-4	3	3	12	3	6	0	1	33									
Western Carolina	5-9	3-5	1-1	2	5	14	1	3	0	0	22									

## Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

## Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

# 5 Adam Sheehan G 6-2 • 180 • So. Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... made an early first-half appearance at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... tied a career-high with two rebounds in his nine minutes ... is 8-of-15 (53.3 percent) on the season from 3-point range and 11-of-19 (57.9 percent) overall from the field ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... hit a 3-pointer against Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

## SHEEHAN ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	DNP																			
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12									
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11									
Tennessee	DNP																			
Jacksonville State	DNP																			
Auburn	DNP																			
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12									
Appalachian State	DNP																			
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5									
Georgia	DNP																			
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4									
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9									
UNC Greensboro	DNP																			
College of Charleston	DNP																			
Chattanooga	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2									
The Citadel	DNP																			
Western Carolina	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9									

## Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(twice; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(three times; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

### 3 Justin Stephens G

6-2 • 200 • Jr.  
Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Saw his season and career come to a close after the reoccurrence of a knee injury at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had made a remarkable comeback after originally injuring the knee early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his knee ... the injury was worse than a torn ACL ... still places fifth on the team with 11 3-pointers while shooting 39.3 percent behind the arc ... averaged 14 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

#### STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)										
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)										
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16
UNC Greensboro	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	25
College of Charleston	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										

#### Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8

(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

#### Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26

(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

### 11 Jeff Tarr F

6-7 • 230 • Sr.  
Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who has missed the last three games and five overall this season with a shoulder injury ... listed as questionable for tonight's Georgia Southern contest ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 3.4 points and 13 minutes per game ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr has been accepted to a pair of optometry schools for next fall.

#### TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia	DNP (Injured)										
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24
UNC Greensboro	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
College of Charleston	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										

#### Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13

(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 2

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

#### Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)

**Assists:** 2

(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## 12 Greg Taylor G

6-5 • 200 • Sr.  
Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** His 14 points at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) represented the second-best scoring game of his career ... was 5-of-6 from the field, including 2-of-3 from 3-point range ... also had six rebounds and four assists in a season-best 30 minutes ... comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (36), a 2.1 per game mark that places sixth in the SoCon ... ranks fourth on Wofford in rebounding (3.7) and fifth in assists (33) ... averaging 5.6 points in 22 minutes per game ... has seven games this season with at least three steals ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight points, including a pair of first-half 3-pointers, to go with five rebounds and three steals versus The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over College of Charleston ... grabbed five rebounds at CofC (Jan. 8) ... totaled nine points and three steals against UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) ... also scored nine points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Interment.

### TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25
UNC Greensboro	4-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	20
College of Charleston	0-2	0-0	2-4	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	18
Chattanooga	2-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	4	3	2	0	2	22
The Citadel	3-5	2-3	0-0	5	1	8	0	1	0	3	28
Western Carolina	5-6	2-3	2-5	6	1	14	4	1	0	1	30

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Miami, Nov. 20, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

## 21 Howard Wilkerson F

6-6 • 250 • Jr.  
Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Saw his stellar season come to an end with a knee injury in the first half against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... has two double-doubles while missing five others by just one rebound ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 boards in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... one of just three players in the SoCon to rank in the top eight in scoring (13.8) and rebounding (7.8) ... places third on the team in assists (40) and fourth in steals (18) ... shot 51.5 percent from the field to rank 11th in the SoCon ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... posted his second double-double with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled 18 points, nine rebounds and five assists at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had four assists in the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 in scoring 17 points against Milligan.

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

### WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23
UNC Greensboro	6-14	0-0	0-1	9	2	12	3	2	0	2	36
College of Charleston	7-12	1-2	3-5	9	2	18	5	2	0	0	34
Chattanooga	2-4	0-1	3-7	5	2	7	3	3	1	1	27
The Citadel	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	1	1	0	0	9
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28  
(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 13  
(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(twice; most recently at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 20  
(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)

**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 23, 2005)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD :</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
<b>ALL GAMES.....</b>	<b>(8-9)</b>	<b>(6-2)</b>	<b>(2-7)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(1-5)</b>	<b>(1-2)</b>	<b>(0-3)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>NON-CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(7-4)</b>	<b>(5-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	16-16	435 27.2	85-165	.515	4-12	.333	46-75	.613	46	78	124	7.8	32	1	40	31	4	18	220	13.8
02	BORDERS, Adrien....	17-17	404 23.8	68-148	.459	17-58	.293	35-54	.648	12	25	37	2.2	33	0	37	32	5	16	188	11.1
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	17-17	436 25.6	57-133	.429	34-78	.436	11-19	.579	24	43	67	3.9	44	1	19	19	12	12	159	9.4
20	MARSHALL, Eric.....	16-16	348 21.8	48-119	.403	23-56	.411	28-36	.778	16	15	31	1.9	40	2	25	31	2	10	147	9.2
31	BERG, Tyler.....	14-1	276 19.7	44-89	.494	0-0	.000	31-53	.585	16	39	55	3.9	27	0	5	22	4	5	119	8.5
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	17-17	351 20.6	39-83	.470	3-12	.250	24-40	.600	13	32	45	2.6	37	1	54	24	0	31	105	6.2
12	TAYLOR, Greg.....	17-1	375 22.1	36-74	.486	10-25	.400	14-35	.400	19	44	63	3.7	28	0	33	27	3	36	96	5.6
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	17-0	358 21.1	28-78	.359	13-49	.265	24-26	.923	10	40	50	2.9	25	1	47	24	2	25	93	5.5
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	8-0	63 7.9	12-24	.500	9-19	.474	2-4	.500	4	2	6	0.8	6	0	2	7	0	2	35	4.4
05	SHEEHAN, Adam.....	8-0	64 8.0	11-19	.579	8-15	.533	0-0	.000	2	4	6	0.8	2	0	1	2	0	1	30	3.8
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	12-0	164 13.7	16-39	.410	11-28	.393	0-0	.000	1	13	14	1.2	12	0	18	11	1	10	43	3.6
11	TARR, Jeff.....	12-0	151 12.6	13-29	.448	2-8	.250	13-18	.722	12	17	29	2.4	13	0	4	8	1	8	41	3.4
	TEAM.....									28	28	56	3.3	0			3				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		17	3425	457-1000	.457	134-360	.372	228-360	.633	203	380	583	34.3	299	6	285	241	34	174	1276	75.1
Opponents.....		17	3427	436-972	.449	103-295	.349	215-297	.724	209	425	634	37.3	318	-	215	310	60	116	1190	70.0

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
<hr/>							-----
SCORING.....	1276	1190	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	75.1	70.0	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+5.1	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	457-1000	436-972	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.457	.449	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	134-360	103-295	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.372	.349	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	7.9	6.1	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	228-360	215-297	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.633	.724	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	583	634	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	34.3	37.3	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-3.0	-	*01/05/05	at UNC Greensboro	L	44-61	695
ASSISTS.....	285	215	*01/08/05	at College of Charleston	L	77-81	3478
Assists per game.....	16.8	12.6	*01/15/05	CHATTANOOGA	L	64-88	2877
TURNOVERS.....	241	310	*01/17/04	THE CITADEL	L	74-76	2131
Turnovers per game.....	14.2	18.2	*01/22/05	at Western Carolina	L	75-80	2177
Turnover margin.....	+4.1	-					
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.2	0.7					
STEALS.....	174	116					
Steals per game.....	10.2	6.8					
BLOCKS.....	34	60					
Blocks per game.....	2.0	3.5					
WINNING STREAK.....	0	-					
Home win streak.....	0	-					
ATTENDANCE.....	12538	34596					
Home games-Avg/Game....	8-1567	9-3844					
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0					

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
<hr/>				
Wofford.....	629	642	5	- 1276
Opponents.....	553	628	9	- 1190

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Depleted Terriers nearly stun Georgia Southern  
**Date:** January 24, 2005 at 10:21 PM  
**To:**

MC

An injury-decimated Wofford basketball team lost another player but fought hard in taking Georgia Southern to the wire before dropping a 79-76 decision tonight in Statesboro, Ga.

The Eagles won their sixth straight game to improve to 12-7 overall and 6-2 in the SoCon. Wofford (8-10, 1-6) lost by five points or less for the sixth time this season.

Wofford senior forward Jeff Tarr returned to action after missing the last three games and five overall this season with a shoulder injury. All-SoCon forward Howard Wilkerson and senior guard Justin Stephens are sidelined for the year with knee injuries.

Tarr gave the Terriers 10 players to start the game before that number again dwindled to nine. Tyler Berg, starting in place of Wilkerson, required an IV at the half and did not return to action.

Borders scored Wofford's first seven points and had a team-high 18 to lead five Terriers in double figures. He now has 941 career points, just 59 shy of becoming the 36th player in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Greg Taylor had 12 points and a team-high eight rebounds, tying a season-best and falling one short of a career-high.

The Terriers trailed by as many as seven points in the first half before a 9-0 run, capped by a Taylor layup, gave Wofford a 23-20 lead with 6:47 to play before the intermission. The Terriers' first seven points in the spurt came from the charity stripe, including four straight free-throws by Drew Gibson.

Eric Marshall hit his first three attempts at the line to extend his consecutive free-throws made streak to 19 before missing in the second half.

The Terriers held Georgia Southern scoreless for nearly six minutes, and over seven minutes without a field goal.

Terry Williams hit the third of his three first-half 3-pointers to put Georgia Southern back on top, 27-25, at the 3:59 mark. Wofford trailed just 35-32 at the half despite shooting 32.0 percent compared to Georgia Southern's 48.1. The Terriers were 14-of-18 (77.8 percent) at the free-throw line.

After a Taylor layup pulled Wofford within 40-38 with 18:39 to play, Georgia Southern went on an 11-3 run to take a 51-41 advantage at the 14:29 mark.

Tarr scored eight consecutive points, including a pair of 3-pointers, to pull the Terriers within 59-55 with 8:53 remaining. Back-to-back layups by Taylor cut the Wofford deficit to 64-61 with 6:05 left.

The Eagles answered by scoring six of the next seven points to build their lead back to 70-62. A pair of free-throws by Sam Daniels and a Borders layup pulled Wofford within 72-68 with 2:11 left.

A Marshall 3-pointer trimmed the Georgia Southern lead to 74-73 with 37 seconds to play. It capped an 11-2 Wofford run.

After a Jean Francois free-throw made it a 75-73 game with 35 seconds remaining, a Terrier turnover led to a pair of Donte Gennie free-throws to extend the Georgia Southern lead to 77-73 with 18.4 seconds to play.

After Borders missed a 3-pointer with eight seconds left, Elton Nesbitt added a pair of free-throws to make it a 79-73 contest. Borders hit a trey with three seconds remaining to provide the final margin.

"I know our team is tired of hearing this, but we fought a good fight," Wofford coach Mike Young said. We've got a lot of games to still play and a long way to go. Our guys will be rewarded for their effort.

"We were tough tonight but couldn't quite get over the hump. We gave ourselves a heck of a shot to win this game in a very difficult place to play. Georgia Southern ran College of Charleston and Chattanooga out of this building earlier this year. If we hang in there, good things will happen to us."

Byron Fields scored a season-high 11 points, while Gibson matched his career-best with 11. Marshall

Dylon Fields scored a season-high 11 points, while Gibson matched his career best with 11. Marshall scored 10.


Wofford held Nesbitt, Georgia Southern's leading scorer, to eight points. Nesbitt is the reigning SoCon Player of the Week after averaging 40.0 points in two games.

Francois topped the Eagles with 23 points and 11 rebounds. Williams had four 3-pointers for 18 points.

Wofford shot 60.0 percent (18-of-30) in the second half to finish at 47.3 for the game. Georgia Southern held a 40-31 rebounding edge.

The Terriers return home Saturday to host Furman at 7 p.m. before returning to the road next Monday at The Citadel.



**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
**Subject:** Wofford men's basketball release - Saturday's 7 p.m. home game versus Furman  
**Date:** January 27, 2005 at 5:25 PM  
**To:**

---

MC

Attached as a .pdf is Wofford men's basketball notes and stats for Saturday's 7 p.m. home game versus Furman. The complete set of notes and stats is also available on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)). If you have any trouble with these files, please feel free to let me know.

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
Associate AD/Media Relations  
Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
allnote...me.pdf



## Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 29, 2005, vs. Furman, Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500), Spartanburg, S.C.; 7 p.m.

### Inside the Game

•The Wofford men's basketball team begins a stretch with three out of four games at home when it hosts Furman.

•Since beginning SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign, the Terriers have split 14 games with the Paladins. The Terriers are 4-3 at home and 3-4 on the road. Furman has won the last three meetings.

•Wofford 6-foot-5 senior guard **Greg Taylor** is a native of Simpsonville, S.C., just outside Greenville. In the last two games, Taylor is averaging 13.0 points, 7.0 rebounds and 3.5 assists. He's shot 68.8 percent (11-of-16) from the field, including 2-of-3 on 3-pointers.

After playing the point last season, Taylor is now being used in the post with the absence of All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson**.

•Wilkerson led the Terriers in scoring (13.0 ppg) and rebounding (6.0 rpg) in the two contests with Furman last season. **Tyler Berg** (12.5 ppg, 5.5 rpg) and **Sam Daniels** (9.5 ppg, 5.0 rpg) were second and third, respectively, in both categories.

•The 6-foot-9 Daniels tops Wofford in 3-pointers (34). He ranks fifth in the league in percentage behind the arc (42.5) and eighth in treys per game (1.9).

•Seven of the Terriers' 10 losses this season have been by a combined total of 27 points.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by CollegeInsider.com.

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	6.4 ppg, 2.7 rpg, 3.2 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	11.4 ppg, 2.1 rpg, 2.1 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	9.2 ppg, 1.8 rpg, 1.6 apg
F Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	9.1 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 1.1 apg
C Tyler Berg	6-9, 240, Jr.	8.1 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 0.4 apg

### The Terrier Nine

With All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** (knee) joining seniors **Justin Stephens** (knee) and **Jeff Tarr** (shoulder) on the injured list, the Terriers were recently dressing out just nine players.

After missing three games and five overall, Tarr returned to action at Georgia Southern. He allowed Wofford to reach double figures again in available players. However, that number again dwindled to nine when **Tyler Berg** (sinus condition) required an I.V. in the locker room at the half and did not return to action.

Wilkerson's injury occurred in the Jan. 17 game versus The Citadel. He's sidelined for the season. Wilkerson was a two-time SoCon Player of the Week and the Terriers' top scorer (13.8) and rebounder (7.8).

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Erskine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	44-61
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	77-81
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	64-88
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	74-76
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	75-80
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	76-79
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	7:00
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game  
All times Eastern and subject to change

## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

## 1247 vs. 1100

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon student-athlete award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A youthful staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The trickle down

The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.

## Board Work

Wofford is 6-0 when outrebounding its opponent this season.

## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2,8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS

# W O F F O R D   V S .   F U R M A N

## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	8
Adrien Borders	4
Sam Daniels	4
Tyler Berg	2
Eric Marshall	1
Jeff Tarr	1
Greg Taylor	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	13
Tyler Berg	3
Sam Daniels	3
Greg Taylor	1

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Adrien Borders	11
Howard Wilkerson	11
Sam Daniels	10
Eric Marshall	9
Tyler Berg	5
Drew Gibson	4
Greg Taylor	3
Byron Fields	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Adam Sheehan	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	2

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

	Wofford	1st-Half	Halftime
Opponent	Deficit	Run (time)	lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers when ...

At home:	6-2
On the road:	2-8
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-3
Trailing at the half:	1-7
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-4
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-3
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-2

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-3
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-4
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-2
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-7
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-2

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-3
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-7
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-8
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-2

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-1
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-1
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-8
Tied in turnovers:	0-1

On Monday:	2-3
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-1
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-4
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-6
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-9
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-6
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-3

# WOFFORD VS. FURMAN

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 26)

NORTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Chattanooga	6	1	.857	13	4	.765			
UNC Greensboro	5	2	.714	12	6	.667			
Appalachian State	3	5	.375	8	9	.471			
East Tennessee State	2	7	.222	6	13	.316			
Western Carolina	1	6	.143	6	14	.300			
Elon	0	7	.000	2	18	.100			
SOUTH DIVISION				Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct
Davidson	8	0	1.000	12	7	.632			
Georgia Southern	6	2	.750	12	7	.632			
College of Charleston	5	3	.625	12	6	.667			
Furman	4	3	.571	11	8	.579			
The Citadel	4	3	.571	12	5	.706			
<b>Wofford</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>.143</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>.444</b>			

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** is looking to become the 36th player in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	941	59	1,054

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 30th on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting down the opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)
Ricky Hickman (UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5)	17.5	7 (2-of-7)
Chris Brown (Chattanooga, Jan. 15)	12.8	3 (1-of-6)
Donny McLendon (The Citadel, Jan. 17)	14.4	9 (3-of-6)
David Berghoefer (Western Carolina, Jan. 22)	13.6	11 (4-of-6)
Elton Nesbitt (Georgia Southern, Jan. 24)	19.7	8 (3-of-8)

## Academics come first

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and streaks

•Wofford opened this season with its best start in 10 years on the Division I level.

Keyed by an 85-78 win at Auburn, the Terriers were 7-2 on Dec. 18. Included in that stretch were two contests versus SEC teams and a season opener at ACC-member Miami.

It was the Terriers' best opening to a campaign since the 1993-94 team was 13-1 en route to a 21-6 mark and Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era. The victory run came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia.

## Waiting in the wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman, is sitting out this season to concentrate on academics and his work in the weight room.

## Shulman praises Taylor

Following Wofford's Jan. 15 game versus Chattanooga, Mocs coach **John Shulman** had the following to say about Terrier guard **Greg Taylor**:

*"I think Greg Taylor is the ultimate competitor," Shulman said. "I love the guy. I wish he would change his name and come to Chattanooga. He's a physical guy. That's what we need."*



# WOFFORD VS. FURMAN

## Among the leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Turnover Margin	+3.8	1st/N/A
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.2	2nd/N/A
3-Point FG Percentage	37.3	2nd/76th
Field-Goal Percentage	45.8	3rd/84th
Assists per game	16.6	3rd/31st
3-Point FG Made per game	7.8	4th/50th
Steals per game	10.1	4th/21st
Scoring Offense	75.1	4th/60th
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.2	2nd/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	42.5	5th/N/A
<b>Eric Marshall</b> (3-pt. FG%)	40.7	7th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	1.9	8th/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.1	5th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	1.8	10th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	13.8	8th/N/A
<b>Adrien Borders</b> (scoring)	11.1	21st/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	7.8	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	2.9	8th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	4.9	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	51.5	11th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.2	11th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (blocked shots)	0.7	13th/N/A

## Master of thievery

In less than two seasons, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into seventh place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Four current Terriers rank among the top 11.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>98 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>87 (2003-present)</b>
<b>8. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>85 (2002-present)</b>
9. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)
<b>11. Byron Fields</b>	<b>72 (2002-present)</b>

## Shulman a former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

- Gonzaga
- Wichita State
- Southern Illinois
- Old Dominion
- Kent State
- Pacific
- Hofstra
- Creighton
- Central Florida
- St. Mary's
- Utah State
- Pepperdine
- Southwest Missouri State
- Oral Roberts
- Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Evansville
- Western Kentucky
- Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
- Northern Iowa
- Bowling Green
- Bradley
- Miami (Ohio)
- Vermont
- Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

## Separated at birth?

Wofford players have been told they could pass for look-a-likes of the following:

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	-- Peyton Manning
<b>Byron Fields</b>	-- Recording star Usher
<b>Adam Sheehan</b>	-- Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne

## Headed to the Big Dance?

CBS SportsLine projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers were pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

## The good luck charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers began the campaign with their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level.

It was Wofford's top overall opening since 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A shooter's touch

•Wofford is third in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (45.8). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last 13 games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

•The Terriers are 6-0 when shooting at least 50.0 percent this season.

•Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percent-age from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 16 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Lineup Consistency

Prior to All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** being sidelined for the season, the Terriers had started the same lineup in all but one of their opening 16 games.

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%

## By the numbers

**0**

tattoos sported by Wofford basketball players

**2**

SoCon Player of the Week awards  
received by Howard Wilkerson this season

**4**

SEC teams faced by the Terriers this season

**8**

years Wofford has been in the SoCon

**15**

consecutive home non-conference victories for the Terriers

**50**

pounds lost last year by former Wofford basketball coach  
and now athletic director Richard Johnson  
as part of a \$50,000 Terrier Club challenge  
by an anonymous donor

**100**

percent of players who have received degrees  
from Wofford after completing their eligibility in the 16 years  
Mike Young has been with the basketball program

**299**

3-pointers by former Wofford standout Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
as he remains the SoCon's career leader

**433**

Wofford games coached by Mike Young  
during his 16 years on campus

**1,057**

points scored by Terrier assistant coach Matt Allen  
during his playing days at Wofford (1990-94)

## Terriers sign Estep

The Wofford men's basketball team has announced the signing of 6-foot-3 guard **Matt Estep** (Ruppert, W.Va.) to a National Letter-of-Intent.

Estep is playing at Hargrave (Va.) Military Academy this season.

Coached by **Jerry Bradley** at Greenbrier East (W.Va.) High School, Estep was a two-time first-team Class AAA All-State selection. He placed third in voting for the 2004 West Virginia Player of the Year.

Estep averaged 22.6 points while shooting 44.8 percent (95-of-212) from 3-point range. He hit 78.2 percent of his free-throw attempts and had per game marks of 4.1 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 1.5 steals.

"Matt is the type of player we have looked for since I came to Wofford in 1989," Terrier coach **Mike Young** said. "He is bright and fits our school academically."

"Matt possesses very good athleticism and can shoot the basketball extremely well. We think he has a chance to be a really nice player for us."

Estep was the Most Valuable Player of the 2004 West Virginia-Ohio Basketball All-Star Game. He holds the Greenbrier East career record for 3-pointers. Along with former NBA player **Bimbo Coles**, Estep is one of just three student-athletes in school history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone. Estep totaled 1,384 points.

Estep was a Greenbrier Scholar with a 3.9 grade-point average.

## Wilkerson makes mark on boards

Even with missing the remainder of the season due to injury, **Howard Wilkerson** is closing in on Wofford's career rebounding record for the Division I era (1995-present). The mark is currently held by three-time All-SoCon point guard **Mike Lenzly**.

1. Mike Lenzly	544 (1999-03)
2. Kenny Hastie	539 (1998-02)
<b>3. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>486 (2002-present)</b>
4. Rashane DeLoach	435 (1996-00)
5. Bishop Ravenel	416 (1997-01)
<b>6. Sam Daniels</b>	<b>385 (2001-present)</b>
7. Ian Chadwick	360 (1997-01)
8. Grant Sterley	349 (1999-03)
9. Alfred Forbes	330 (1996-99)
<b>10. Tyler Berg</b>	<b>327 (2002-present)</b>

**Wilkerson's** 8.0 rebounding average last season was the highest by a Terrier since **Stephon Blanding's** 13.1 mark in 1988-89.

## Magic Numbers

•Wofford has scored at least 74 points in all eight of its wins this season and is 8-5 overall when reaching that mark. The Terriers' other five setbacks saw them score 67 points or less.

•The Terriers are 6-2 when holding their opposition under 70 points.

•Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

•The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.

## On the beat

Wofford has a 5-0 record with **Dan Armonaitis** staffing the game on behalf of the Spartanburg *Herald-Journal*.

The Terriers are 1-8 with the *Herald-Journal* having **Todd Shanesy** on the game coverage. Wofford's strength of schedule rating, however, is higher in the Shanesy-staffed contests.

## Stephens sees career end

Wofford men's basketball player **Justin Stephens** saw his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Jan. 8 game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He also led the Terriers in steals (42) and free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders in 3-pointers with a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.

"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach **Mike Young** said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick **Dajuan Wagner** of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) with one less turnover (2-3). A Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column reported Stephens as the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

## Close Calls

Seven of Wofford's losses are by a combined total of just 27 points, including games against SEC teams Tennessee and Georgia and ACC-member Miami:

- Wofford missed a pair of 3-pointers in the final 16 seconds that would have tied the season opener at Miami (Nov. 20). The Terriers lost 67-64 to a Hurricane team that's now 11-3 overall and 2-1 in the ACC.
- The Terriers led Tennessee, 67-61, with under three minutes to play before falling 73-67 (Nov. 29). Wofford missed a jumper with 14 seconds left that would have tied the game. The Vols then added four free-throws in the final seconds to provide the final margin.
- Wofford held an 82-76 lead with 41 seconds remaining before Georgia rallied to force overtime en route to a 93-89 victory (Dec. 19). The Terriers had a potential game-winning shot at the final buzzer in regulation bounce off the rim.
- The Terriers dropped an 81-77 decision at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) after taking a 68-67 lead on a **Tyler Berg** layup with 4:39 to play.
- Wofford fell 76-74 to The Citadel (Jan. 17) with All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** playing just nine first-half minutes before leaving the game with a knee injury.
- The Terriers cut a 17-point second-half deficit to two points on two occasions, the last being 76-74 after a **Greg Taylor** 3-pointer with 1:14 to play, before coming up short, 80-75, at Western Carolina (Jan. 22).
- Trailing 75-73 at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24), Wofford had the ball but committed a turnover with 21 seconds to play in a 79-76 loss.

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-2 this season and 215-92 (.700) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## All-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team

As part of the 25-year celebration of its home basketball facility, Wofford is compiling an all-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team.

Those eligible for the team have played for the Terriers since the Benjamin Johnson Arena opened in January 1981. The 10-player women's squad will be announced Feb. 12 when Wofford hosts Georgia Southern at 1 p.m. The 10-player men's team will be introduced when the Terriers face Georgia Southern Feb. 21 at 7 p.m.

Voting is open to the public and concludes Feb. 10. The ballot can be accessed at the following link:

<http://www.wofford.edu/athletics/basketball/all-timeBJAteam.pdf>

Ballots can be dropped off in the appropriately marked boxes throughout the arena or via fax at (864) 597-4129.

Included below are the men's candidates. **Howard Wilkerson** is the lone active player on the list that also includes current Terrier assistant coach **Matt Allen**.

**Matt Allen** (1990-94)  
**James Blair** (1979-83)  
**Stephon Blanding** (1986-90)  
**Ian Chadwick** (1997-01)  
**Seth Chadwick** (1993-97)  
**Alfred Forbes** (1996-99)  
**Jerome Hall** (1987-92)  
**Mike Howard** (1979-81)  
**Mike Lenzly** (1999-03)  
**Matt Mayes** (1985-87)  
**Robert Mickle** (1981-85)  
**Tom Miller** (1983-87)  
**Lee Nixon** (1999-03)  
**Greg O'Dell** (1987-92)  
**Wayne Rice** (1983-87)  
**Antoine Saunders** (1983-87)  
**Sidney Thomas** (1990-94)  
**Howard Wilkerson** (2002-present)

## Protecting the ball

Wofford tops the SoCon in turnover margin (+3.8) while placing second in assist/turnover ratio (1.2). The Terriers' 16.6 assist mark ranks third in the league.

Wofford has committed fewer turnovers than its opponent in 15 of 18 games this season.

## SoCon Openers

The 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) gave Wofford a 5-3 record in SoCon openers since beginning league play in 1997-98.

## Loving the charity stripe

**Drew Gibson** and **Eric Marshall** have both had long streaks of consecutive free-throws made this season.

Gibson had a run of 24 straight makes snapped at Western Carolina (Jan. 22), while Marshall's run of 19 in a row ended at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24).

Gibson and Marshall are the Terriers' top free-throw shooters on the season at 87.9 and 77.5 percent, respectively.

# 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

## Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

## Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

## Class Breakdown

### Freshmen (2)

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

### Juniors (3)

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

### Sophomores (4)

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

### Seniors (5)

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

## The "Est" List

### Tallest Player

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

### Oldest Player

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

### Shortest Player

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

### Youngest Player

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

### Heaviest Player

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

### Closest to Home

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

### Lightest Player

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

### Farthest from Home

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles

# 31 Tyler Berg C 6-9 • 240 • Jr. Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston

**2004-05:** Has moved into the starting lineup at center with the injury to Howard Wilkerson ... did not play in the second half at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) after requiring an I.V. due to a sinus condition ... had 11 points and seven rebounds at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) in his first start ... the seven boards were one shy of a season-high ... has scored in double figures four times in the last seven games, averaging 9.9 points while shooting 50.0 percent (24-of-48) in that stretch ... places in a tie for second on the team in rebounding (3.9) and fifth in scoring (8.1) ... had six boards in 17 minutes against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... returned to action with 17 points and seven rebounds in 27 minutes at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had not played in the previous three games due to a sprained ankle ... scored nine straight points in a 6:12 stretch late in the second half at Charleston ... the CofC contest represented his first game since Dec. 19 at Georgia ... had 13 points and five rebounds at Georgia ... totaled 17 points, including 9-of-11 at the free-throw line, in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had a season-best 19 points in the 81-76 victory over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... was 8-of-11 from the field, including three dunks in a 5:34 stretch of the second half.

**Did You Know:** Berg was selected to the 2002-03 All-SoCon Freshman team. He also made a case for All-Big East. He had identical numbers of 15 points and seven rebounds in games against Virginia Tech and West Virginia. The Terriers defeated the Hokies 79-77.

## BERG...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	1-8	0-0	1-1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10			
Milligan	2-4	0-0	0-4	3	3	4	0	2	0	1	21			
Bluefield	3-7	0-0	2-2	3	3	8	1	1	0	2	18			
Tennessee	1-5	0-0	1-3	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	15			
Jacksonville State	8-11	0-0	3-4	3	1	19	0	1	1	0	19			
Auburn	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	26			
Toccoa Falls	1-3	0-0	2-5	8	0	4	0	1	1	0	20			
Appalachian State	3-4	0-0	1-1	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	15			
Charleston Southern	4-9	0-0	9-11	3	2	17	0	2	0	0	23			
Georgia	5-7	0-0	3-4	5	2	13	1	1	0	0	22			
South Carolina	DNP (Injured)													
Erskine	DNP (Injured)													
UNC Greensboro	DNP (Injured)													
College of Charleston	8-13	0-0	1-4	7	0	17	0	0	0	0	27			
Chattanooga	1-2	0-0	1-4	2	2	3	2	2	0	0	23			
The Citadel	3-5	0-0	0-1	6	3	6	0	1	0	0	17			
Western Carolina	2-8	0-0	7-9	7	4	11	1	3	1	1	26			
Georgia Southern	1-4	0-0	0-0	4	2	2	1	1	0	2	15			

## Berg's Season-Highs

**Points:** 19  
(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Assists:** 2  
(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

## Berg's Career-Highs

**Points:** 23  
(vs. Georgia Southern, Jan. 27, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 11  
(at East Tennessee State, Jan. 28, 2004)  
**Assists:** 3  
(vs. East Tennessee State, Jan. 25, 2003)

# 2 Adrien Borders G 6-0 • 170 • Sr. Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar

**2004-05:** In his third year in the starting lineup ... had a team-best 18 points in the 79-76 loss at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... needs 59 points to become the 36th player in Wofford history to reach 1,000 career points ... places second on the team and 21st in the SoCon in scoring with a career-best 11.4 points per game mark ... ranks fourth in assists (38) and fifth in steals (16) ... sidelined for six second-half minutes at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) after losing a tooth in an on-court collision ... had season-high totals of 24 points and five assists against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... the 24 points represented the second-best effort of his career ... had 17 points at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... reached double figures in six straight games (Dec. 1-19), shooting 10-of-21 from 3-point range and 59.6 percent overall in that stretch ... had a then season-high 21 points in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... his 3-pointer in the corner, which Terrier coach Mike Young called the "shot of the game," gave Wofford a 76-69 lead with 2:56 to play ... had 14 points and a season-best seven rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had 18 points in 10 first-half minutes against Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... posted 15 points, six rebounds and four assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Borders was the 2003 SoCon outdoor track & field champion in the triple jump and long jump. He was also the league's Most Outstanding Performer that spring. In 2002, he received SoCon Freshman of the Year honors in outdoor track & field.

## BORDERS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	5-10	1-2	1-1	0	1	12	0	2	1	1	29			
Milligan	3-7	1-4	0-1	5	1	7	1	1	0	1	16			
Bluefield	1-4	0-2	5-6	1	0	7	2	2	0	2	16			
Tennessee	3-10	0-2	0-0	1	1	6	1	1	0	1	21			
Jacksonville State	5-10	1-3	4-6	6	3	15	4	2	1	0	29			
Auburn	7-11	3-4	4-4	3	2	21	4	1	0	0	28			
Toccoa Falls	7-9	3-4	1-2	1	0	18	4	0	0	0	14			
Appalachian State	6-8	1-3	1-2	7	2	14	4	4	1	2	32			
Charleston Southern	3-6	2-5	2-2	3	3	10	1	1	0	1	16			
Georgia	3-8	0-2	6-12	2	2	12	3	1	0	1	32			
South Carolina	1-8	0-5	0-2	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	26			
Erskine	1-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	2	2	1	0	3	15			
UNC Greensboro	1-5	0-1	1-1	2	4	3	0	2	1	0	15			
College of Charleston	6-14	1-6	4-7	1	4	17	1	3	0	1	30			
Chattanooga	3-7	2-5	0-1	0	3	8	2	4	1	0	27			
The Citadel	8-18	2-7	6-7	2	3	24	5	2	0	1	34			
Western Carolina	5-10	0-1	0-0	1	2	10	2	3	0	1	24			
Georgia Southern	7-13	3-6	1-2	0	1	18	1	4	1	0	32			

## Borders' Season-Highs

**Points:** 24  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 17, 2005)  
**Rebounds:** 7  
(vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 17, 2005)

## Borders' Career-Highs

**Points:** 27  
(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 7, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 16, 2002)  
**Assists:** 7  
(at UNC Greensboro, Feb. 1, 2003)



## 32 Sam Daniels C

6-9 • 240 • Sr.  
Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Moves from center to the "4" spot with the injury to Howard Wilkerson ... tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (34) ... ranks fifth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (42.5) and eighth in 3-pointers per game (1.9) ... places 13th in blocked shots (0.7) ... fourth on the Terriers in scoring (9.1) and tied for second in rebounding (3.9) ... is 10-of-21 (47.6 percent) on 3-point attempts over the last four games ... over half (34-of-57) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... has at least one trey in 15 of the 18 contests ... scored a season-high 15 points (5-of-8 shooting from 3-point range) to go with two blocks versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... posted a season-high nine rebounds in back-to-back contests versus UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) and Erskine (Jan. 3) ... added 14 points and four assists against Erskine ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... totaled 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

### DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	31
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	19
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	21
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24
UNC Greensboro	2-10	1-6	0-0	9	0	5	0	0	1	1	37
College of Charleston	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	12
Chattanooga	5-8	5-8	0-2	1	2	15	0	0	2	1	31
The Citadel	3-9	3-6	3-4	3	4	12	1	2	1	1	32
Western Carolina	4-10	2-5	0-0	4	2	10	1	1	0	1	37
Georgia Southern	0-2	0-2	4-6	3	5	4	1	1	1	0	25

### Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(twice; most recently at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

### Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## 15 Byron Fields G

6-2 • 170 • So.  
Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... places second in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.2), 10th in steals (1.8) and 11th in assists (3.2) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (57-26) ... tops Wofford in assists ... his 33 steals place second ... scored a season-high 11 points at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... had eight points, five assists, one turnover, four rebounds and three steals against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... recorded three steals versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had four assists and just one turnover at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the four thefts against Erskine (Jan. 3) came in 15 minutes ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... scored Wofford's opening five points ... had five assists, no turnovers and three steals versus Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime.

### FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15
UNC Greensboro	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	1	2	0	0	13
College of Charleston	1-6	0-1	1-2	3	3	3	4	1	0	0	21
Chattanooga	1-4	0-0	0-1	1	3	2	1	2	0	3	19
The Citadel	2-6	0-2	4-4	4	5	8	5	1	0	3	27
Western Carolina	3-8	0-2	3-3	3	2	9	1	1	0	0	21
Georgia Southern	3-7	0-0	5-6	4	3	11	3	2	0	2	22

### Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 11

(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 24, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)



## 22 Drew Gibson G

6-2 • 175 • Fr.  
Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

**2004-05:** Impressive freshman point guard ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (49-24) ... ranks second on the team in assists ... shoots a team-high 87.9 percent at the free-throw line ... had a streak of 24 consecutive free-throws made snapped at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... it was his first miss since his first attempt of the season (Nov. 22 against Milligan) ... averaging 5.8 points and 21 minutes per game off the bench ... ranks third on the Terriers in steals (26) and fourth in 3-pointers (13) ... equaled a season-high with 11 points at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... recorded four steals at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... scored 10 points, including a pair of treys, to go with four rebounds versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had a season-high 11 points and five steals in a season-best 26 minutes in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... added four assists against the Tigers ... had six points, four rebounds and no turnovers in 23 minutes at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... scored nine points in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... recorded five assists with just one turnover in the 84-65 victory at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had three assists with just one turnover in 15 minutes in his collegiate debut at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... totaled 10 points, five rebounds and six assists in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Gibson played at St. Thomas More Prep School last season. Current Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne was on the staff at St. Thomas More a year ago. It's the same prep school that produced Terrier senior guard Justin Stephens.

### GIBSON ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	22				
Milligan	3-6	2-5	0-1	2	1	8	5	1	0	0	17				
Bluefield	3-6	2-4	2-2	5	1	10	6	2	1	1	24				
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	15				
Jacksonville State	0-4	0-3	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	15				
Auburn	3-9	1-5	4-4	4	2	11	4	2	0	5	26				
Toccoa Falls	2-3	0-1	1-1	3	0	5	4	1	0	2	18				
Appalachian State	2-3	0-1	5-5	3	0	9	2	2	0	3	19				
Charleston Southern	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	5	1	0	1	22				
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	4	1	6	1	0	0	1	23				
South Carolina	2-7	0-2	2-2	2	1	6	1	1	0	0	20				
Erskine	3-6	2-4	1-1	4	1	9	3	2	0	0	25				
UNC Greensboro	0-8	0-6	2-2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	27				
College of Charleston	1-2	0-1	2-2	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	19				
Chattanooga	2-8	2-6	4-4	4	2	10	0	4	0	0	21				
The Citadel	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	4	2	0	2	20				
Western Carolina	2-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	5	2	1	0	4	25				
Georgia Southern	3-7	0-2	5-7	3	0	11	2	0	0	1	26				

### Gibson's Season and Career-Highs

**Points:** 11  
(twice; most recently at Georgia Southern, Jan. 24, 2005)  
**Rebounds:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

## 22 Curtis Ingram G

6-3 • 190 • So.  
Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney

**2004-05:** Made a first-half appearance at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) and knocked down a baseline jumper ... also had a rebound and assist ... nine of his 12 field goals on the season and 19 of his 24 attempts have come behind the arc ... shooting 47.4 percent (9-of-19) from 3-point range ... has scored 35 points (4.4 per game) in 63 minutes on the season ... had a pair of 3-pointers for six points in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... grabbed a season-best two rebounds at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... went 3-for-3 from 3-point range for nine points in 13 minutes in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Ingram opened his collegiate career last season by making his first six 3-point attempts.

### INGRAM...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	DNP														
Milligan	2-5	2-5	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	10				
Bluefield	3-3	3-3	0-0	1	1	9	0	2	0	0	13				
Tennessee	DNP														
Jacksonville State	DNP														
Auburn	DNP														
Toccoa Falls	2-5	1-4	1-2	1	2	6	1	2	0	0	12				
Appalachian State	DNP														
Charleston Southern	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	7				
Georgia	DNP														
South Carolina	1-3	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4				
Erskine	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	9				
UNC Greensboro	DNP														
College of Charleston	DNP														
Chattanooga	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2				
The Citadel	DNP														
Western Carolina	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	6				
Georgia Southern	DNP														

### Ingram's Season-Highs

**Points:** 9  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)  
**Assists:** 1  
(twice; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

### Ingram's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)

# 20 Eric Marshall G 6-4 • 185 • So. Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Has scored in double figures in five straight games and six of the last seven ... the Terriers' third-leading scorer (9.2) ... his 24 3-pointers place second ... ranks seventh in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (40.7) ... is 9-of-19 (47.4 percent) from 3-point range over the last five games ... had made 19 consecutive free-throws before missing on his final attempt at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... his 77.5 free-throw percentage is second on the team ... had just the fifth 4-point play in Wofford history to spark the second-half comeback at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... had 10 points in a 28-13 run that trimmed a 17-point deficit to two points ... went 7-of-7 at the line in totaling 12 points versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... totaled 14 points, five assists, three rebounds, two steals and a blocked shot at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the five assists were a season-best and one shy of a career-high ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina contest due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and four rebounds in the win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season.

## MARSHALL...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27				
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16				
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17				
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29				
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28				
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26				
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16				
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16				
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18				
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14				
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)														
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15				
UNC Greensboro	1-8	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	20				
College of Charleston	6-10	2-3	0-0	3	4	14	5	1	1	2	25				
Chattanooga	2-6	1-4	7-7	2	3	12	2	3	0	0	26				
The Citadel	3-10	2-4	4-4	3	3	12	3	6	0	1	33				
Western Carolina	5-9	3-5	1-1	2	5	14	1	3	0	0	22				
Georgia Southern	3-7	1-3	3-4	0	1	10	2	3	0	0	36				

## Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

## Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

# 5 Adam Sheehan G 6-2 • 180 • So. Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... made an early first-half appearance at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... tied a career-high with two rebounds in his nine minutes ... is 8-of-15 (53.3 percent) on the season from 3-point range and 11-of-19 (57.9 percent) overall from the field ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... hit a 3-pointer against Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

## SHEEHAN...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	DNP														
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12				
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11				
Tennessee	DNP														
Jacksonville State	DNP														
Auburn	DNP														
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12				
Appalachian State	DNP														
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5				
Georgia	DNP														
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4				
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9				
UNC Greensboro	DNP														
College of Charleston	DNP														
Chattanooga	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2				
The Citadel	DNP														
Western Carolina	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9				
Georgia Southern	DNP														

## Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(twice; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(three times; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

# 3 Justin Stephens G 6-2 • 200 • Jr. Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Saw his season and career come to a close after the reoccurrence of a knee injury at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had made a remarkable comeback after originally injuring the knee early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his knee ... the injury was worse than a torn ACL ... still places fifth on the team with 11 3-pointers while shooting 39.3 percent behind the arc ... averaged 14 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

## STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)										
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)										
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16
UNC Greensboro	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	25
College of Charleston	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia Southern	DNP (Injured)										

## Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8

(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)

**Assists:** 3

(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

## Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26

(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)

**Assists:** 7

(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

# 11 Jeff Tarr F 6-7 • 230 • Sr. Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who returned to action with a stellar effort at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... scored eight consecutive points, including a pair of 3-pointers, in a 1:53 stretch midway through the second half as Wofford cut a 10-point deficit to just four ... added three rebounds in 14 minutes ... had missed the previous three games and five overall this season with a shoulder injury ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 3.8 points and 13 minutes per game ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr has been accepted to a pair of optometry schools for next fall.

## TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia	DNP (Injured)										
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24
UNC Greensboro	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
College of Charleston	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia Southern	3-5	2-2	0-0	3	5	8	0	1	0	1	14

## Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13

(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 7

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Assists:** 2

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

**Rebounds:** 8

(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)

**Assists:** 2

(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## 12 Greg Taylor G

6-5 • 200 • Sr.  
Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** Has been sensational the last two games, averaging 13.0 points, 7.0 rebounds and 3.5 assists ... shooting 68.8 percent (11-of-16) in that stretch while playing out of position at the "4" due to Wofford's injuries ... equaled a season-high with eight rebounds, one shy of a career-best, to go with his 12 points and three assists at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... the 14 points at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) represented the second-best scoring game of his career ... also had six rebounds and four assists ... comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (37), a 2.1 per game mark that places fifth in the SoCon ... ranks in a tie for second on Wofford in rebounding (3.9) and fifth in assists (36) ... averaging 6.0 points ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight points, including a pair of first-half 3-pointers, to go with five rebounds and three steals versus The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over College of Charleston ... totaled nine points and three steals against UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Intermont.

### TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25
UNC Greensboro	4-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	20
College of Charleston	0-2	0-0	2-4	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	18
Chattanooga	2-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	4	3	2	0	2	22
The Citadel	3-5	2-3	0-0	5	1	8	0	1	0	3	28
Western Carolina	5-6	2-3	2-5	6	1	14	4	1	0	1	30
Georgia Southern	6-10	0-0	0-2	8	3	12	3	2	1	1	30

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(twice; most recently at Georgia Southern, Jan. 24, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

## 21 Howard Wilkerson F

6-6 • 250 • Jr.  
Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Saw his stellar season come to an end with a knee injury in the first half against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... has two double-doubles while missing five others by just one rebound ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 boards in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... one of just three players in the SoCon to rank in the top eight in scoring (13.8) and rebounding (7.8) ... places third on the team in assists (40) and fourth in steals (18) ... shot 51.5 percent from the field to rank 11th in the SoCon ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... posted his second double-double with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled 18 points, nine rebounds and five assists at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had four assists in the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 in scoring 17 points against Milligan.

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

### WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23
UNC Greensboro	6-14	0-0	0-1	9	2	12	3	2	0	2	36
College of Charleston	7-12	1-2	3-5	9	2	18	5	2	0	0	34
Chattanooga	2-4	0-1	3-7	5	2	7	3	3	1	1	27
The Citadel	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	1	1	0	0	9
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia Southern	DNP (Injured)										

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28

(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 13

(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)

**Assists:** 5

(twice; most recently at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29

(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 20

(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)

**2003-04 Wofford Men's Basketball**  
**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 25, 2005)**  
**All games**

<b>RECORD :</b>	<b>OVERALL</b>	<b>HOME</b>	<b>AWAY</b>	<b>NEUTRAL</b>
<b>ALL GAMES.....</b>	<b>(8-10)</b>	<b>(6-2)</b>	<b>(2-8)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(1-6)</b>	<b>(1-2)</b>	<b>(0-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>
<b>NON-CONFERENCE.....</b>	<b>(7-4)</b>	<b>(5-0)</b>	<b>(2-4)</b>	<b>(0-0)</b>

##	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		FT-FTA	Pct	---REBOUNDS---				PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct			Off	Def	Tot	Avg								
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	16-16	435 27.2	85-165	.515	4-12	.333	46-75	.613	46	78	124	7.8	32	1	40	31	4	18	220	13.8
02	BORDERS, Adrien....	18-18	436 24.2	75-161	.466	20-64	.313	36-56	.643	12	25	37	2.1	34	0	38	36	6	16	206	11.4
20	MARSHALL, Eric.....	17-17	384 22.6	51-126	.405	24-59	.407	31-40	.775	16	15	31	1.8	41	2	27	34	2	10	157	9.2
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	18-18	461 25.6	57-135	.422	34-80	.425	15-25	.600	26	44	70	3.9	49	2	20	20	13	12	163	9.1
31	BERG, Tyler.....	15-2	291 19.4	45-93	.484	0-0	.000	31-53	.585	17	42	59	3.9	29	0	6	23	4	7	121	8.1
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	18-18	373 20.7	42-90	.467	3-12	.250	29-46	.630	13	36	49	2.7	40	1	57	26	0	33	116	6.4
22	TAYLOR, Greg.....	18-1	405 22.5	42-84	.500	10-25	.400	14-37	.378	20	51	71	3.9	31	0	36	29	4	37	108	6.0
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	18-0	384 21.3	31-85	.365	13-51	.255	29-33	.879	10	43	53	2.9	25	1	49	24	2	26	104	5.8
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	8-0	63 7.9	12-24	.500	9-19	.474	2-4	.500	4	2	6	0.8	6	0	2	7	0	2	35	4.4
11	TARR, Jeff.....	13-0	165 12.7	16-34	.471	4-10	.400	13-18	.722	14	18	32	2.5	18	1	4	9	1	9	49	3.8
05	SHEEHAN, Adam.....	8-0	64 8.0	11-19	.579	8-15	.533	0-0	.000	2	4	6	0.8	2	0	1	2	0	1	30	3.8
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	12-0	164 13.7	16-39	.410	11-28	.393	0-0	.000	1	13	14	1.2	12	0	18	11	1	10	43	3.6
	TEAM.....									28	34	62	3.4	0			3				
<hr/>																					
Total.....		18	3625	483-1055	.458	140-375	.373	246-387	.636	209	405	614	34.1	319	8	298	255	37	181	1352	75.1
Opponents.....		18	3627	464-1032	.450	108-309	.350	233-321	.726	220	454	674	37.4	341	-	228	324	63	123	1269	70.5

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
<hr/>							-----
SCORING.....	1352	1269	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	75.1	70.5	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+4.6	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	483-1055	464-1032	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.458	.450	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	140-375	108-309	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.373	.350	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	7.8	6.0	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	246-387	233-321	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.636	.726	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	614	674	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	34.1	37.4	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-3.3	-	*01/05/05	at UNC Greensboro	L	44-61	695
ASSISTS.....	298	228	*01/08/05	at College of Charleston	L	77-81	3478
Assists per game.....	16.6	12.7	*01/15/05	CHATTANOOGA	L	64-88	2877
TURNOVERS.....	255	324	*01/17/04	THE CITADEL	L	74-76	2131
Turnovers per game.....	14.2	18.0	*01/22/05	at Western Carolina	L	75-80	2177
Turnover margin.....	+3.8	-	*01/24/05	at Georgia Southern	L	76-79	2543
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.2	0.7					
STEALS.....	181	123					
Steals per game.....	10.1	6.8					
BLOCKS.....	37	63					
Blocks per game.....	2.1	3.5					
WINNING STREAK.....	0	-					
Home win streak.....	0	-					
ATTENDANCE.....	12538	37139					
Home games-Avg/Game...	8-1567	10-3714					
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0					

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
<hr/>				
Wofford.....	661	686	5	- 1352
Opponents.....	588	672	9	- 1269

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Wofford-Furman men's basketball game postponed  
**Date:** January 29, 2005 at 11:21 AM  
**To:**

---




Tonight's Wofford home men's basketball game with Furman has been postponed due to the winter storm to hit the Upstate of South Carolina.

No make-up date has been announced. The Terriers and Paladins will meet Feb. 12 in a regionally-televised (CSS) contest from Greenville. Tip-off is 4 p.m. at the Timmons Arena.

Wofford and Furman both return to action Monday. The Terriers have a 7:15 p.m. game at The Citadel, while the Paladins host Western Carolina at 7 p.m.



From: **Cohen, Mark** /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM   
 Subject: Wofford basketball release - tonight's game at The Citadel  
 Date: January 31, 2005 at 10:45 AM  
 To:

MC

Attached as .pdfs are Wofford's game notes and stats for tonight's 7:15 p.m. game at The Citadel. The release and stats are also available on the Terriers' web site ([www.wofford.edu/athletics](http://www.wofford.edu/athletics)).

Thanks.

Mark Cohen  
 Associate AD/Media Relations  
 Wofford College



Woffordbasketb  
 allnote...me.pdf

**2003-04 Wofford Men's Basketball**  
**Wofford Combined Team Statistics (as of Jan 25, 2005)**  
**All games**

RECORD:		OVERALL		HOME		AWAY		NEUTRAL	
ALL GAMES.....		(8-10)		(6-2)		(2-8)		(0-0)	
CONFERENCE.....		(1-6)		(1-2)		(0-4)		(0-0)	
NON-CONFERENCE.....		(7-4)		(5-0)		(2-4)		(0-0)	

#	Player	GP-GS	Min--Avg	---TOTAL---		---3-PTS---		----REBOUNDS----										Pts	Avg
				FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl
21	WILKERSON, Howard..	16-16	435 27.2	85-165	.515	4-12	.333	46-75	.613	46	78	124	7.8	32	1	40	31	4	18
02	BORDERS, Adrien....	18-18	436 24.2	75-161	.466	20-64	.313	36-56	.643	12	25	37	2.1	34	0	38	36	6	16
20	MARSHALL, Eric.....	17-17	384 22.6	51-126	.405	24-59	.407	31-40	.775	16	15	31	1.8	41	2	27	34	2	10
32	DANIELS, Sam.....	18-18	461 25.6	57-135	.422	34-80	.425	15-25	.600	26	44	70	3.9	49	2	20	20	13	12
31	BERG, Tyler.....	15-2	291 19.4	45-93	.484	0-0	.000	31-53	.585	17	42	59	3.9	29	0	6	23	4	7
15	FIELDS, Byron.....	18-18	373 20.7	42-90	.467	3-12	.250	29-46	.630	13	36	49	2.7	40	1	57	26	0	33
12	TAYLOR, Greg.....	18-1	405 22.5	42-84	.500	10-25	.400	14-37	.378	20	51	71	3.9	31	0	36	29	4	37
33	GIBSON, Drew.....	18-0	384 21.3	31-85	.365	13-51	.255	29-33	.879	10	43	53	2.9	25	1	49	24	2	26
22	INGRAM, Curtis.....	8-0	63 7.9	12-24	.500	9-19	.474	2-4	.500	4	2	6	0.8	6	0	2	7	0	2
11	TARN, Jeff.....	13-0	165 12.7	16-34	.471	4-10	.400	13-18	.722	14	18	32	2.5	18	1	4	9	1	9
05	SEERHAN, Adam.....	8-0	64 8.0	11-19	.579	8-15	.533	0-0	.000	2	4	6	0.8	2	0	1	2	0	1
03	STEPHENS, Justin...	12-0	164 13.7	16-39	.410	11-28	.393	0-0	.000	1	13	14	1.2	12	0	18	11	1	10
TEAM.....										28	34	62	3.4	0			3		
Total.....		18	3625	483-1055	.458	140-375	.373	246-387	.636	209	405	614	34.1	319	8	298	255	37	181
Opponents.....		18	3627	464-1032	.450	108-309	.350	233-321	.726	220	454	674	37.4	341	-	228	324	63	123

TEAM STATISTICS	WOF	OPP	DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
SCORING.....	1352	1269	11/20/04	at Miami (Fla.)	L	64-67	2108
Points per game.....	75.1	70.5	11/22/04	MILLIGAN	W	90-64	693
Scoring margin.....	+4.6	-	11/27/04	BLUEFIELD COLLEGE	W	90-66	701
FIELD GOALS-ATT.....	483-1055	464-1032	11/29/04	at Tennessee	L	67-73	11917
Field goal pct.....	.458	.450	12/01/04	JACKSONVILLE STATE	W	81-76	1013
3 POINT FG-ATT.....	140-375	108-309	12/05/04	at Auburn	W	85-78	2838
3-point FG pct.....	.373	.350	12/08/04	TOCCOA FALLS	W	99-44	1033
3-pt FG made per game..	7.8	6.0	*12/11/04	APPALACHIAN STATE	W	75-66	2786
FREE THROWS-ATT.....	246-387	233-321	12/18/04	at Charleston Southern	W	84-65	248
Free throw pct.....	.636	.726	12/19/04	at Georgia	LOT	89-93	5010
REBOUNDS.....	614	674	12/31/04	at South Carolina	L	44-76	6125
Rebounds per game.....	34.1	37.4	01/03/05	ERSKINE	W	74-36	1304
Rebounding margin.....	-3.3	-	*01/05/05	at UNC Greensboro	L	44-61	695
ASSISTS.....	298	228	*01/08/05	at College of Charleston	L	77-81	3478
Assists per game.....	16.6	12.7	*01/15/05	CHATTANOOGA	L	64-88	2877
TURNOVERS.....	255	324	*01/17/04	THE CITADEL	L	74-76	2131
Turnovers per game.....	14.2	18.0	*01/22/05	at Western Carolina	L	75-80	2177
Turnover margin.....	+3.8	-	*01/24/05	at Georgia Southern	L	76-79	2543
Assist/turnover ratio..	1.2	0.7					
STEALS.....	181	123					

Steals per game.....	10.1	6.8		
BLOCKS.....	37	63		
Blocks per game.....	2.1	3.5		
WINNING STREAK.....	0	-		
Home win streak.....	0	-		
ATTENDANCE.....	12538	37139		
Home games-Avg/Game....	8-1567	10-3714		
Neutral site-Avg/Game..	-	0-0		
SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Wofford.....	661	686	5	- 1352
Opponents.....	588	672	9	- 1269



## Wofford College Basketball

Jan. 31, 2005, at The Citadel, McAlister Field House (6,000), Charleston, S.C.; 7:15 p.m.

### Inside the Game

•After having Saturday's home game with Furman postponed due to the winter storm to hit the Upstate of South Carolina, the Wofford men's basketball team travels to The Citadel.

The Terriers will be in action for the first time since last Monday's 79-76 loss at Georgia Southern.

•The Terriers are looking to avenge a 76-74 home defeat two weeks ago to The Citadel. In that contest, All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** was sidelined for the season when he suffered a knee injury after playing just nine first-half minutes.

•Since beginning SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign, Wofford holds a 9-6 series lead over The Citadel. The Terriers are 4-3 at McAlister Field House during that span.

•Wofford is on the road for the fifth time in its last seven SoCon games. Following tonight, the Terriers will have five of their next seven league contests at home.

•Wofford is making its third trip to Charleston this season. The Terriers won 84-65 at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) and dropped an 81-77 decision at College of Charleston (Jan. 8).

•Seven of the Terriers' 10 losses this season have been by a combined total of 27 points, including the last three games by a total of 10 points.

### Worth Noting

With an enrollment of 1,100, Wofford is the second-smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (850 students) is smaller. Wofford actually has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1,100).

### Meet the Head Coach

**Mike Young** is in his 16th year at Wofford and third as head coach. He was previously a Terrier assistant for 13 seasons under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson**.

Johnson was promoted to athletic director on Dec. 3, 2001 with the announcement that he would coach just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season. His first head coaching hire, made that same day, was the elevation of Young effective at the close of the campaign.

In his debut as a head coach in 2002-03, Young led the Terriers to a third-place finish in the SoCon South Division after his team was picked fifth. Highlighted by a win at Virginia Tech, Wofford equaled its most victories in eight years on the Division I level while facing a non-conference schedule that was officially ranked as the most difficult in the nation by the RPI and Sagarin Ratings.

A native of Radford, Va., and a 1986 graduate of Emory & Henry (Va.), Young helped guide Wofford from NCAA Division II to Division I Independent status in 1995-96 and the SoCon in 1997-98.

He was honored in 2001 as America's Best Dressed Assistant Coach in a national contest conducted by CollegeInsider.com.

### Probable Starting Lineup

G Byron Fields	6-2, 170, Jr.	6.4 ppg, 2.7 rpg, 3.2 apg
G Adrien Borders	6-0, 170, Sr.	11.4 ppg, 2.1 rpg, 2.1 apg
G Eric Marshall	6-4, 185, So.	9.2 ppg, 1.8 rpg, 1.6 apg
F Sam Daniels	6-9, 240, Sr.	9.1 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 1.1 apg
C Tyler Berg	6-9, 240, Jr.	8.1 ppg, 3.9 rpg, 0.4 apg

### The Terrier Nine

With All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** (knee) joining seniors **Justin Stephens** (knee) and **Jeff Tarr** (shoulder) on the injured list, the Terriers were recently dressing out just nine players.

After missing three games and five overall, Tarr returned to action at Georgia Southern. He allowed Wofford to reach double figures again in available players. However, that number again dwindled to nine when **Tyler Berg** (sinus condition) required an I.V. in the locker room at the half and did not return to action.

Wilkerson's injury occurred in the Jan. 17 game versus The Citadel. He's sidelined for the season. Wilkerson was a two-time SoCon Player of the Week and the Terriers' top scorer (13.8) and rebounder (7.8).

### Wofford 2004-05 Schedule/Results

Date	Opponent	Site	Time
Nov. 20	Miami	Coral Gables, Fla.	64-67
Nov. 22	Milligan	HOME	90-64
Nov. 27	Bluefield College	HOME	90-66
Nov. 29	Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.	67-73
Dec. 1	Jacksonville State	HOME	81-76
Dec. 5	Auburn (CSS)	Auburn, Ala.	85-78
Dec. 8	Toccoa Falls	HOME	99-44
Dec. 11	Appalachian State*	HOME	75-66
Dec. 18	Charleston Southern	Charleston, S.C.	84-65
Dec. 19	Georgia (CSS)	Athens, Ga.	89-93 (OT)
Dec. 31	South Carolina (C-SET)	Columbia, S.C.	44-76
Jan. 3	Ersine	HOME	74-36
Jan. 5	UNC Greensboro*	Greensboro, N.C.	44-61
Jan. 8	College of Charleston*	Charleston, S.C.	77-81
Jan. 15	Chattanooga*	HOME	64-88
Jan. 17	The Citadel*	HOME	74-76
Jan. 22	Western Carolina*	Cullowhee, N.C.	75-80
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern*	Statesboro, Ga.	76-79
Jan. 29	Furman*	HOME	ppd.
Jan. 31	The Citadel*	Charleston, S.C.	7:15
Feb. 5	East Tennessee State*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 7	Davidson* (C-SET)	HOME	7:00
Feb. 12	Furman* (CSS)	Greenville, S.C.	4:00
Feb. 14	Elon*	Elon, N.C.	8:00
Feb. 17	College of Charleston*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 21	Georgia Southern*	HOME	7:00
Feb. 26	Davidson*	Davidson, N.C.	7:00
March 2-5	SoCon Tournament	Chattanooga, Tenn.	TBA

\*Southern Conference game

All times Eastern and subject to change

## Wofford sets the pace in graduation rates

*Since 1997, Wofford is the only football-playing member of the SoCon to win the league's graduation rate trophy for all student-athletes. Wofford has won the award four times.*

## 1247 vs. 1100

Wofford College has a higher SAT average (1247) than enrollment (1100).

*"There are no junk courses at Wofford that we could see, and we would certainly match its course study with that of any school in the Ivy League."*

National Review's Guide to the  
Best Liberal Arts Colleges, "America's Top 50 Liberal Arts Schools"

## Sheehan receives SoCon student-athlete award

Wofford sophomore guard **Adam Sheehan** was named the TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week for Dec. 15.

Sheehan scored a career-high 15 points, connecting on five-of-six 3-pointers, in the Terriers' 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8). His five treys came in a span of just 3:36. The Columbia, S.C., native also added an assist, a rebound and steal with no turnovers in 12 minutes of action.

Sheehan carries a 3.49 grade-point average.

## About Wofford

- Located in Spartanburg, S.C., Wofford is one of only five independent colleges and universities to have a Phi Beta Kappa chapter in the Carolinas (Davidson, Duke, Furman and Wake Forest are the others).

- Wofford is one of just three Division I colleges or universities to have the nickname Terriers. The others are Boston University and St. Francis (N.Y.).

- Founded in 1854, Wofford has an enrollment of 1,100 which makes it the smallest school in NCAA Division I-A or I-AA football.

- With 1,100 students, Wofford is the second smallest school in Division I. Only Centenary (La.) is smaller with 850 students. However, the Gentlemen do not field a football team.

- Famous Wofford graduates include Carolina Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** and Air Force football coach **Fisher DeBerry**.

- Wofford ranks No. 1 among national liberal arts colleges in "operating efficiency," providing a quality education while spending relatively less.

In a recent NCAA Division I Graduation Rates Report, Wofford was the only school in the nation to rank in the Top 10 in all four categories: overall student-athlete graduation rate as well as those for the football, men's basketball and women's basketball teams.

## Wofford and the NFL

Wofford College is the summer training camp site for the Carolina Panthers of the National Football League.

Panther owner and founder **Jerry Richardson** is a 1959 Wofford graduate and a former All-America wide receiver for the Terriers.

## The Staff

The following is an inside look at Wofford coach **Mike Young's** three assistants:

- Former Terrier standout **Matt Allen** is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater. Allen ranks 29th on Wofford's career scoring list with 1,057 points.

He was an assistant last season at Western Carolina, where he coached Sacramento Kings' first-round draft pick **Kevin Martin**.

Allen has also had stints at Dartmouth, Campbell and Wingate.

- Dustin Kerns** is in his first year with the Terriers after working with **Buzz Peterson** and the University of Tennessee last season. He has also been on the staffs of Tennessee Tech and Clemson.

- Jackson Payne** is also in his first season at Wofford. Payne coached Terrier freshman **Drew Gibson** at St. Thomas More Prep School last year.

As a freshman, Payne lettered under **Mike Jarvis** at George Washington. He then transferred to Christian Brothers where he was a prolific 3-point shooter.

## A youthful staff

With an average age of 31.0, the Wofford men's basketball coaching staff is the fourth youngest in the nation, ranking behind only Lehigh (29.0), Mount St. Mary's (29.0) and High Point (30.8).

Head coach **Mike Young** is 41 and the graybeard on the staff. Assistant coaches **Matt Allen** (32), **Jackson Payne** (27) and **Dustin Kerns** (24) are next in line.

## Seasoned Terriers

After having just one senior on last year's roster, the 2004-05 Wofford squad features five seniors: **Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Justin Stephens**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Greg Taylor**.

## The Fork Union pipeline

Wofford coach **Mike Young** played at Fork Union (Va.) Military Academy and refers to longtime FUMA coach **Fletcher Arritt** as one of his coaching mentors.

Current Terriers **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** are two of six former FUMA players at Wofford during Young's 16 seasons on campus.

## Schedule Difficulty

- Wofford once again faced a challenging non-conference schedule. Following a season-opening trip to Miami (Fla.), the Terriers became an honorary member of the SEC with games at Tennessee (Nov. 29), Auburn (Dec. 5), Georgia (Dec. 19) and South Carolina (Dec. 31).

- Last year's Wofford slate included road dates at Tennessee, Clemson, Texas, Vanderbilt, Dayton and Minnesota.

- The 2002-03 RPI and Sagarin Ratings ranked Wofford's non-conference schedule as the most difficult in the nation out of 327 Division I programs.

The Terriers played at Auburn, Clemson, Virginia Tech, West Virginia, South Carolina, N.C. State and Virginia.

- In their opening 12 games in 2001-02, the Terriers played at Memphis, Clemson, Nebraska, N.C. State and Georgia Tech. Wofford also played host to South Carolina.

- The RPI rankings, which take into account Division I games only, determined that Wofford's pre-Christmas schedule in 2000-01 was the most difficult in the nation. The Terriers had road games at Georgia Tech, South Carolina, Boston College, Alabama, Clemson and Vanderbilt. Wofford was also home for William & Mary.

- According to the Sagarin Ratings in the 1999-00 season, Wofford played the nation's third toughest pre-Christmas schedule. Only Iowa and Temple faced more difficult slates.

## Keeping Busy

- Adrien Borders**, **Sam Daniels**, **Curtis Ingram**, **Jeff Tarr** and **Howard Wilkerson** were employed as line judges and ball boys this fall at Wofford home volleyball matches in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

- While sitting out the 2002-03 season per NCAA transfer rules, **Greg Taylor** served as the color analyst on WSPA-Radio for a Terrier home game versus Virginia Intermont.

- Wofford guard **Justin Stephens** has previously been employed as operator of the computerized sound system for Terrier home football games in Gibbs Stadium. He also served as the official scorer, wearing the referee shirt, at home women's basketball games.

## The trickle down

The SoCon hiring a new commissioner in December 2001 resulted in Wofford naming a new head basketball coach.

When **Danny Morrison** left his Wofford senior vice-president position to become the SoCon commissioner, **David Wood** was promoted from athletic director to Morrison's vacated role on campus.

Head basketball coach **Richard Johnson** was then promoted to athletic director with the announcement that he would coach the Terriers just through the remainder of the 2001-02 season.

In his first official day as athletic director, Johnson made his first coaching hire. He tabbed longtime assistant **Mike Young** to take over the head coaching duties effective at the close of the campaign.

Morrison hired Johnson to be Wofford's basketball coach in 1985.

## Board Work

Wofford is 6-0 when outrebounding its opponent this season.

## Football Anyone?

Wofford is the smallest school in Division I-A or I-AA football.

With 95 players on the roster and 550 males on campus, nearly one out of every five men at Wofford is on the football team. If Ohio State had the same ratio, the Buckeye football roster would have 4,233 players.

The Terriers were 8-3 this season and are the SoCon's winningest football team over the last three years with a 29-8 overall record (.784) and 18-5 league mark (.783).

Wofford is currently tied for second in the most consecutive appearances (36) in the Division I-AA Top 25 poll.

The 2003 Terrier squad (12-2, 8-0) captured the SoCon championship and advanced to the national semifinals.

## Terriers on the tube

Wofford has five regional television appearances this season:

Date	Opponent	Time	TV
Dec. 5	at Auburn	4 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 19	at Georgia	3 p.m.	CSS
Dec. 31	at South Carolina	6 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 7	Davidson	7 p.m.	C-SET
Feb. 12	at Furman	4 p.m.	CSS

# WOFFORD AT THE CITADEL

## Miscellaneous Stats

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Scoring Honors

Howard Wilkerson	8
Adrien Borders	4
Sam Daniels	4
Tyler Berg	2
Eric Marshall	1
Jeff Tarr	1
Greg Taylor	1

### Games Leading or Tying for Team-High Rebounding Honors

Howard Wilkerson	13
Tyler Berg	3
Sam Daniels	3
Greg Taylor	1

### Double-Figure Scoring Games

Adrien Borders	11
Howard Wilkerson	11
Sam Daniels	10
Eric Marshall	9
Tyler Berg	5
Drew Gibson	4
Greg Taylor	3
Byron Fields	2
Jeff Tarr	2
Adam Sheehan	1

### 20-Point Scoring Games

Howard Wilkerson	3
Adrien Borders	2

### Double-Figure Rebounding Games

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Double-Doubles

Howard Wilkerson	2
------------------	---

### Team

Largest Lead:	55 (99-44, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Deficit:	37 (74-37, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Halftime Lead:	27 (49-22, vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)
Largest Halftime Deficit:	24 (39-15, at So. Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)
Largest Deficit Overcome:	15 (32-17, at Auburn, Dec. 5, 2004)

## The Surge

Wofford has made a habit of posting big runs to close the first half of games this season. In each case, the Terriers were trailing by double figures at the time of their spurt.

Opponent	Wofford Deficit	1st-Half Run (time)	Halftime lead
Tennessee (Nov. 29)	31-18	19-2 (4:58)	37-33
Jacksonville State (Dec. 1)	29-18	23-6 (7:15)	41-35
Auburn (Dec. 5)	32-17	27-8 (8:04)	44-40
Appalachian State (Dec. 8)	26-16	20-7 (6:21)*	

\*Wofford took a 36-33 lead with a 20-7 run before Appalachian State scored the next six points to regain a 39-36 edge at the break.

•After Charleston Southern scored the game's opening basket, Wofford answered with a 24-0 run over the next 8:12 en route to a 24-2 lead in an 84-65 victory (Dec. 18).

•The Terriers also had first-half runs of 26-5 and 20-2, respectively, in wins last month over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27). Wofford had a 30-8 first-half spurt versus Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8).

## The Terriers when ...

At home:	6-2
On the road:	2-8
At neutral sites:	0-0

Leading at the half:	7-3
Trailing at the half:	1-7
Tied at the half:	0-0

Scoring 90 or more points:	3-0
Scoring 80-89 points:	3-1
Scoring 70-79 points:	2-4
Scoring 60-69 points:	0-3
Scoring 50-59 points:	0-0
Scoring under 50 points:	0-2

Allowing 90 or more points:	0-1
Allowing 80-89 points:	0-3
Allowing 70-79 points:	2-4
Allowing 60-69 points:	4-2
Allowing 50-59 points:	0-0
Allowing under 50 points:	2-0

Shooting 50 percent or better FGs:	6-0
Shooting 40-49 percent FGs:	2-7
Shooting 30-39 percent FGs:	0-1
Shooting under 30 percent FGs:	0-2

Allowing 50 percent or better FGs:	1-3
Allowing 40-49 percent FGs:	4-7
Allowing 30-39 percent FGs:	3-0
Allowing under 30 percent FGs:	0-0

Outrebounding the opponent:	6-0
Outrebounded by the opponent:	2-8
Tying the opponent in rebounding:	0-2

Committing 20 or more turnovers:	1-1
Forcing 20 or more turnovers:	5-0
Committing more turnovers than opponent:	1-1
Committing less turnovers than opponent:	7-8
Tied in turnovers:	0-1

On Monday:	2-3
On Tuesday:	0-0
On Wednesday:	2-1
On Thursday:	0-0
On Friday:	0-1
On Saturday:	3-4
On Sunday:	1-1

In November:	2-2
In December:	5-2
In January:	1-6
In February:	0-0
In March:	0-0

Evening Games (6 p.m. or later):	5-9
Afternoon Games (before 6 p.m.):	3-1
TV Games:	1-2

Games decided in overtime:	0-1
Games decided by five points or less:	1-6
Games decided by six to 10 points:	2-1
Games decided by more than 10 points:	5-3



# WOFFORD AT THE CITADEL

## 2004-05 SoCon Standings

(updated through Jan. 29)

NORTH DIVISION		Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	
Chattanooga	6	2	.750	13	5	.722	
UNC Greensboro	6	2	.750	13	6	.684	
Appalachian State	3	5	.375	8	9	.471	
Western Carolina	2	6	.250	7	14	.333	
East Tennessee State	2	7	.222	6	13	.316	
Elon	0	8	.000	2	19	.095	
SOUTH DIVISION		Conference			Overall		
Team	W	L	Pct	W	L	Pct	
Davidson	9	0	1.000	13	7	.650	
College of Charleston	6	3	.667	13	6	.684	
Georgia Southern	6	3	.667	12	8	.600	
Furman	4	3	.571	11	8	.579	
The Citadel	4	4	.500	12	6	.667	
<b>Wofford</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>.143</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>.444</b>	

## Wilkerson named SoCon POTW (again)

Wofford men's basketball standout **Howard Wilkerson** was named the SoCon Player of the Week for the second straight week (Dec. 14).

A 6-foot-6, 250-pound junior from Eden, N.C., Wilkerson is the first Terrier to receive back-to-back Player of the Week honors since Wofford began SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

Wilkerson now has a Wofford record three career SoCon Player of the Week awards. **Ian Chadwick** (1997-01) and **Mike Lenzly** (1999-03) received the honor twice.

Wilkerson posted his second double-double of the season when he totaled 19 points and 12 rebounds in a 75-66 victory over Appalachian State (Dec. 11). He had two assists, two steals and no turnovers in 34 minutes.

Wilkerson also received SoCon Player of the Week honors on Dec. 1 for all games played to that point in the season. He averaged 16.3 points and 8.0 rebounds in the opening six contests, including 19 points and eight rebounds in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5).

## Countdown to 1,000

**Adrien Borders** is looking to become the 36th player in Wofford history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone.

Player	Career Points	Number needed for 1,000	Projected End-of-Season Total
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	941	59	1,054

The projected total for Borders, a senior guard, would place him 30th on the Terriers' career scoring chart.

## Shutting down the opposition

Wofford has shown the ability to shut down the opposition's top scorer this season:

Player	Scoring Avg. Entering Game	Points vs. Wofford (Field Goals)
C.J. Watson (Tennessee, Nov. 29)	16.4	11 (3-of-9)
Walker Russell (Jacksonville State, Dec. 1)	20.8	7 (1-of-17)
Toney Douglas (Auburn, Dec. 5)	22.0	7 (0-of-7)
Chris McFarland (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	9 (3-of-11)
Noah Brown (Appalachian State, Dec. 8)	15.3	7 (2-of-8)
Nathan Ball (Charleston Southern, Dec. 18)	10.6	8 (3-of-4)
Reed Long (Erskine, Jan. 3)	17.4	2 (1-of-7)
Ricky Hickman (UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5)	17.5	7 (2-of-7)
Chris Brown (Chattanooga, Jan. 15)	12.8	3 (1-of-6)
Donny McLendon (The Citadel, Jan. 17)	14.4	9 (3-of-6)
David Berghoefer (Western Carolina, Jan. 22)	13.6	11 (4-of-6)
Elton Nesbitt (Georgia Southern, Jan. 24)	19.7	8 (3-of-8)

## Academics come first

For its Nov. 29 contest at Tennessee, Wofford did not depart for the three-hour bus ride to Knoxville until 10:45 a.m. on game day so the Terrier players could attend 8:30 and 9:30 a.m. classes.

## Wins and streaks

•Wofford opened this season with its best start in 10 years on the Division I level.

Keyed by an 85-78 win at Auburn, the Terriers were 7-2 on Dec. 18. Included in that stretch were two contests versus SEC teams and a season opener at ACC-member Miami.

It was the Terriers' best opening to a campaign since the 1993-94 team was 13-1 en route to a 21-6 mark and Wofford's last postseason appearance, a trip to the 1994 NCAA Division II Tournament.

•Wofford had a five-game winning streak (Dec. 1-18) for the first time in its Division I era. The victory run came to an end with a Dec. 19 overtime loss at Georgia.

## Waiting in the wings

•**Shane Nichols**, the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year while playing for Saint Peter's College last season, transferred to Wofford and will have three years of eligibility for the Terriers.

Per NCAA transfer rules, Nichols will sit out the 2004-05 season.

A 6-foot-0 guard from Radford, Va., Nichols averaged 10.6 points while connecting on 68 3-pointers in helping lead Saint Peter's to a 17-12 record in the 2003-04 campaign. He started 28 of the Peacocks' 29 games.

Nichols' teammate at Saint Peter's, **Keydren Clark**, was the Division I scoring leader with a 26.7 points per game average.

•**Tony Nicholson**, a 6-foot-6 freshman, is sitting out this season to concentrate on academics and his work in the weight room.

## Shulman praises Taylor

Following Wofford's Jan. 15 game versus Chattanooga, Mocs coach **John Shulman** had the following to say about Terrier guard **Greg Taylor**:

*"I think Greg Taylor is the ultimate competitor," Shulman said. "I love the guy. I wish he would change his name and come to Chattanooga. He's a physical guy. That's what we need."*

## Among the leaders

Listed below are key SoCon and NCAA rankings for Wofford.

Category/Player	Number	SoCon/NCAARanking
Turnover Margin	+3.8	1st/N/A
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1.2	2nd/N/A
3-Point FG Percentage	37.3	2nd/76th
Field-Goal Percentage	45.8	3rd/84th
Assists per game	16.6	3rd/31st
3-Point FG Made per game	7.8	4th/50th
Steals per game	10.1	4th/21st
Scoring Offense	75.1	4th/60th
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assist/turnover ratio)	2.2	2nd/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG%)	42.5	5th/N/A
<b>Eric Marshall</b> (3-pt. FG%)	40.7	7th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (3-pt. FG per game)	1.9	8th/N/A
<b>Greg Taylor</b> (steals)	2.1	5th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (steals)	1.8	10th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (scoring)	13.8	8th/N/A
<b>Adrien Borders</b> (scoring)	11.1	21st/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (rebounding)	7.8	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (off. rebounds)	2.9	8th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (def. rebounds)	4.9	7th/N/A
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b> (FG%)	51.5	11th/N/A
<b>Byron Fields</b> (assists)	3.2	11th/N/A
<b>Sam Daniels</b> (blocked shots)	0.7	13th/N/A

## Master of thievery

In less than two seasons, Wofford guard **Greg Taylor** has already moved into seventh place on the Terriers' career steals list for the Division I era (1995-present).

Four current Terriers rank among the top 11.

1. Mike Lenzly	146 (1999-03)
2. Alfred Forbes	117 (1996-99)
3. Ian Chadwick	108 (1997-01)
4. Lee Nixon	104 (1999-03)
<b>5. Adrien Borders</b>	<b>98 (2001-present)</b>
6. Donald Davis	89 (1997-99)
<b>7. Greg Taylor</b>	<b>87 (2003-present)</b>
<b>8. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>85 (2002-present)</b>
9. Bishop Ravenel	80 (1997-01)
10. Kenny Hastie	75 (1998-02)
<b>11. Byron Fields</b>	<b>72 (2002-present)</b>

## Shulman a former Terrier

First-year Chattanooga head coach **John Shulman** began his collegiate coaching career at Wofford and served two stints with the Terriers.

Shulman and Wofford coach **Mike Young** were first-year Terrier assistants under former coach and now athletic director **Richard Johnson** in the 1989-90 campaign.

Shulman then returned to Wofford for two seasons (1996-98) to serve another tenure with Young and Johnson.

Shulman was on the Terrier bench in Wofford's first-ever SoCon game, a 1997-98 contest at Chattanooga.

## Wofford cracks Top 25

On Dec. 27, the Terriers made their debut appearance in the Mid-Major Top 25 poll by CollegeInsider.com:

- Gonzaga
- Wichita State
- Southern Illinois
- Old Dominion
- Kent State
- Pacific
- Hofstra
- Creighton
- Central Florida
- St. Mary's
- Utah State
- Pepperdine
- Southwest Missouri State
- Oral Roberts
- Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Evansville
- Western Kentucky
- Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
- Northern Iowa
- Bowling Green
- Bradley
- Miami (Ohio)
- Vermont
- Princeton
- 25. Wofford**

## Separated at birth?

Wofford players have been told they could pass for look-a-likes of the following:

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	-- Peyton Manning
<b>Byron Fields</b>	-- Recording star Usher
<b>Adam Sheehan</b>	-- Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne

## Headed to the Big Dance?

CBS SportsLine projected Wofford to represent the SoCon in the 2005 NCAA Tournament. The Terriers were pegged as a No. 14-seed and playing No. 3 Georgia Tech in the opening round.

## The good luck charm

**Matt Allen** has a case for calling himself the good luck charm of the Terriers.

Allen is in his first season as an assistant coach at his alma mater as the Terriers began the campaign with their best start in 10 seasons on the Division I level.

It was Wofford's top overall opening since 1993-94, Allen's senior year and last time on campus before returning this summer. It's also the last season the Terriers advanced to postseason play (NCAA Division II Tournament).

## A shooter's touch

•Wofford is third in the SoCon in field-goal percentage (45.8). The Terriers have shot 50.9 percent or better five times in the last 13 games, including 53.6 in the win at Auburn.

•The Terriers are 6-0 when shooting at least 50.0 percent this season.

•Wofford has improved on its 44.9 percent-age from last season. The Terriers have shot a minimum of 50.0 percent six times in the opening 16 games, compared to just five for all of last year combined.

## Lineup Consistency

Prior to All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** being sidelined for the season, the Terriers had started the same lineup in all but one of their opening 16 games.

## Exciting Terriers

Listed below are the results from a recent Wofford web site poll question that asked, "Who's the most exciting player to watch on the Wofford men's basketball team?"

<b>Sam Daniels</b>	37.3%
<b>Adrien Borders</b>	25.0%
<b>Howard Wilkerson</b>	24.5%
<b>Drew Gibson</b>	3.9%
<b>Eric Marshall</b>	3.4%
<b>Greg Taylor</b>	2.9%
<b>Tyler Berg</b>	2.0%
<b>Byron Fields</b>	1.0%

## By the numbers

**0**

tattoos sported by Wofford basketball players

**2**

SoCon Player of the Week awards  
received by Howard Wilkerson this season

**4**

SEC teams faced by the Terriers this season

**8**

years Wofford has been in the SoCon

**15**

consecutive home non-conference victories for the Terriers

**50**

pounds lost last year by former Wofford basketball coach  
and now athletic director Richard Johnson  
as part of a \$50,000 Terrier Club challenge  
by an anonymous donor

**100**

percent of players who have received degrees  
from Wofford after completing their eligibility in the 16 years  
Mike Young has been with the basketball program

**299**

3-pointers by former Wofford standout Ian Chadwick (1997-01)  
as he remains the SoCon's career leader

**433**

Wofford games coached by Mike Young  
during his 16 years on campus

**1,057**

points scored by Terrier assistant coach Matt Allen  
during his playing days at Wofford (1990-94)

## Terriers sign Estep

The Wofford men's basketball team has announced the signing of 6-foot-3 guard **Matt Estep** (Ruppert, W.Va.) to a National Letter-of-Intent.

Estep is playing at Hargrave (Va.) Military Academy this season.

Coached by **Jerry Bradley** at Greenbrier East (W.Va.) High School, Estep was a two-time first-team Class AAA All-State selection. He placed third in voting for the 2004 West Virginia Player of the Year.

Estep averaged 22.6 points while shooting 44.8 percent (95-of-212) from 3-point range. He hit 78.2 percent of his free-throw attempts and had per game marks of 4.1 rebounds, 3.4 assists and 1.5 steals.

"Matt is the type of player we have looked for since I came to Wofford in 1989," Terrier coach **Mike Young** said. "He is bright and fits our school academically."

"Matt possesses very good athleticism and can shoot the basketball extremely well. We think he has a chance to be a really nice player for us."

Estep was the Most Valuable Player of the 2004 West Virginia-Ohio Basketball All-Star Game. He holds the Greenbrier East career record for 3-pointers. Along with former NBA player **Bimbo Coles**, Estep is one of just three student-athletes in school history to reach the 1,000-career points milestone. Estep totaled 1,384 points.

Estep was a Greenbrier Scholar with a 3.9 grade-point average.

## Wilkerson makes mark on boards

Even with missing the remainder of the season due to injury, **Howard Wilkerson** is closing in on Wofford's career rebounding record for the Division I era (1995-present). The mark is currently held by three-time All-SoCon point guard **Mike Lenzly**.

1. Mike Lenzly	544 (1999-03)
2. Kenny Hastie	539 (1998-02)
<b>3. Howard Wilkerson</b>	<b>486 (2002-present)</b>
4. Rashane DeLoach	435 (1996-00)
5. Bishop Ravenel	416 (1997-01)
<b>6. Sam Daniels</b>	<b>385 (2001-present)</b>
7. Ian Chadwick	360 (1997-01)
8. Grant Sterley	349 (1999-03)
9. Alfred Forbes	330 (1996-99)
<b>10. Tyler Berg</b>	<b>327 (2002-present)</b>

**Wilkerson's** 8.0 rebounding average last season was the highest by a Terrier since **Stephon Blanding's** 13.1 mark in 1988-89.

## Magic Numbers

•Wofford has scored at least 74 points in all eight of its wins this season and is 8-5 overall when reaching that mark. The Terriers' other five setbacks saw them score 67 points or less.

•The Terriers are 6-2 when holding their opposition under 70 points.

•Dating back to November 2001, Wofford has won 20 of its last 22 games when scoring at least 80 points.

•The 74-36 win over Erskine represented the lowest point total by a Terrier opponent since Feb. 14, 1985, a 79-35 victory over Claflin.

## On the beat

Wofford has a 5-0 record with **Dan Armonaitis** staffing the game on behalf of the Spartanburg *Herald-Journal*.

The Terriers are 1-8 with the *Herald-Journal* having **Todd Shanesy** on the game coverage. Wofford's strength of schedule rating, however, is higher in the Shanesy-staffed contests.

## Stephens sees career end

Wofford men's basketball player **Justin Stephens** saw his career come to a close with the reoccurrence of a knee injury.

A senior guard from Newnan, Ga., Stephens sustained the injury in the Terriers' Jan. 8 game at College of Charleston.

In the 2001-02 season, Stephens was named to the All-SoCon Freshman Team as he started all 29 games and ranked third among league rookies and 19th overall with a 12.4 scoring average. His mark increased to 14.1 points in SoCon action. Stephens topped all rookies while placing 10th overall in assists (3.2 per game). He also led the Terriers in steals (42) and free-throw percentage (76.4).

In the second game of his sophomore year, against Clemson at the Anderson (S.C.) Civic Center, Stephens suffered a career-threatening injury when he went down on a drive to the basket. Cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his right knee.

Stephens made a courageous return to the court last year and averaged 6.1 points in 23 games. He had a 3.6 scoring mark in 14 minutes per game this season, ranking among the team leaders in 3-pointers with a 39.3 percentage behind the arc.

"Justin Stephens is not only a fine basketball player but also a wonderful person," Wofford coach **Mike Young** said. "This is one of the terribly unfortunate things about this profession.

"We feel for Justin and will do everything we can to help him through this difficult situation."

Stephens made an immediate impact in his first collegiate game, when he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick **Dajuan Wagner** of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) with one less turnover (2-3). A Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column reported Stephens as the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

Stephens' 74 3-pointers, 30 as a freshman, place ninth on Wofford's career list for its Division I era (1995-present).

## Close Calls

Seven of Wofford's losses are by a combined total of just 27 points, including games against SEC teams Tennessee and Georgia and ACC-member Miami:

- Wofford missed a pair of 3-pointers in the final 16 seconds that would have tied the season opener at Miami (Nov. 20). The Terriers lost 67-64 to a Hurricane team that's now 11-3 overall and 2-1 in the ACC.
- The Terriers led Tennessee, 67-61, with under three minutes to play before falling 73-67 (Nov. 29). Wofford missed a jumper with 14 seconds left that would have tied the game. The Vols then added four free-throws in the final seconds to provide the final margin.
- Wofford held an 82-76 lead with 41 seconds remaining before Georgia rallied to force overtime en route to a 93-89 victory (Dec. 19). The Terriers had a potential game-winning shot at the final buzzer in regulation bounce off the rim.
- The Terriers dropped an 81-77 decision at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) after taking a 68-67 lead on a **Tyler Berg** layup with 4:39 to play.
- Wofford fell 76-74 to The Citadel (Jan. 17) with All-SoCon forward **Howard Wilkerson** playing just nine first-half minutes before leaving the game with a knee injury.
- The Terriers cut a 17-point second-half deficit to two points on two occasions, the last being 76-74 after a **Greg Taylor** 3-pointer with 1:14 to play, before coming up short, 80-75, at Western Carolina (Jan. 22).
- Trailing 75-73 at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24), Wofford had the ball but committed a turnover with 21 seconds to play in a 79-76 loss.

## Arena Anniversaries

Wofford is celebrating the 25th anniversary of playing its home games in the Benjamin Johnson Arena.

The Terriers are 6-2 this season and 215-92 (.700) in their 3,500-seat facility that opened in January 1981.

## All-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team

As part of the 25-year celebration of its home basketball facility, Wofford is compiling an all-time Benjamin Johnson Arena team.

Those eligible for the team have played for the Terriers since the Benjamin Johnson Arena opened in January 1981. The 10-player women's squad will be announced Feb. 12 when Wofford hosts Georgia Southern at 1 p.m. The 10-player men's team will be introduced when the Terriers face Georgia Southern Feb. 21 at 7 p.m.

Voting is open to the public and concludes Feb. 10. The ballot can be accessed at the following link:

<http://www.wofford.edu/athletics/basketball/all-timeBJAteam.pdf>

Ballots can be dropped off in the appropriately marked boxes throughout the arena or via fax at (864) 597-4129.

Included below are the men's candidates. **Howard Wilkerson** is the lone active player on the list that also includes current Terrier assistant coach **Matt Allen**.

**Matt Allen** (1990-94)  
**James Blair** (1979-83)  
**Stephon Blanding** (1986-90)  
**Ian Chadwick** (1997-01)  
**Seth Chadwick** (1993-97)  
**Alfred Forbes** (1996-99)  
**Jerome Hall** (1987-92)  
**Mike Howard** (1979-81)  
**Mike Lenzly** (1999-03)  
**Matt Mayes** (1985-87)  
**Robert Mickle** (1981-85)  
**Tom Miller** (1983-87)  
**Lee Nixon** (1999-03)  
**Greg O'Dell** (1987-92)  
**Wayne Rice** (1983-87)  
**Antoine Saunders** (1983-87)  
**Sidney Thomas** (1990-94)  
**Howard Wilkerson** (2002-present)

## Protecting the ball

Wofford tops the SoCon in turnover margin (+3.8) while placing second in assist/turnover ratio (1.2). The Terriers' 16.6 assist mark ranks third in the league.

Wofford has committed fewer turnovers than its opponent in 15 of 18 games this season.

## SoCon Openers

The 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) gave Wofford a 5-3 record in SoCon openers since beginning league play in 1997-98.

## Loving the charity stripe

**Drew Gibson** and **Eric Marshall** have both had long streaks of consecutive free-throws made this season.

Gibson had a run of 24 straight makes snapped at Western Carolina (Jan. 22), while Marshall's run of 19 in a row ended at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24).

Gibson and Marshall are the Terriers' top free-throw shooters on the season at 87.9 and 77.5 percent, respectively.

## 2004-05 Wofford Terriers

### Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead

### Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
2	Adrien Borders	G	6-0	170	Sr.	Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar
3	Justin Stephens	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Newnan, Ga./East Coweta
5	Adam Sheehan	G	6-2	180	So.	Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman
11	Jeff Tarr	F	6-7	230	Sr.	Forbush, N.C./Forbush
12	Greg Taylor	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest
14	Shane Nichols	G	6-0	185	So.	Radford, Va./Radford
15	Byron Fields	G	6-2	170	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods
20	Eric Marshall	G	6-4	185	So.	Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier
21	Howard Wilkerson	F	6-6	250	Jr.	Eden, N.C./Morehead
22	Curtis Ingram	G	6-3	190	So.	Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney
25	Tony Nicholson	F	6-6	180	Fr.	Alpharetta, Ga./Chattahoochee
31	Tyler Berg	C	6-9	240	Jr.	Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston
32	Sam Daniels	C	6-9	240	Sr.	Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day
33	Drew Gibson	G	6-2	175	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

### Class Breakdown

#### ***Freshmen (2)***

Drew Gibson  
Tony Nicholson

#### ***Juniors (3)***

Tyler Berg  
Byron Fields  
Howard Wilkerson

#### ***Sophomores (4)***

Curtis Ingram  
Eric Marshall  
Shane Nichols  
Adam Sheehan

#### ***Seniors (5)***

Adrien Borders  
Sam Daniels  
Justin Stephens  
Jeff Tarr  
Greg Taylor

### The "Est" List

#### ***Tallest Player***

Tyler Berg/Sam Daniels  
6-foot-9

#### ***Oldest Player***

Jeff Tarr  
Aug. 1, 1981

#### ***Shortest Player***

Adrien Borders/Shane Nichols  
6-foot-0

#### ***Youngest Player***

Tony Nicholson  
Jan. 12, 1986

#### ***Heaviest Player***

Howard Wilkerson  
250 pounds

#### ***Closest to Home***

Greg Taylor  
28 miles

#### ***Lightest Player***

Adrien Borders, Byron Fields  
170 pounds

#### ***Farthest from Home***

Drew Gibson  
2,367 miles



# 31 Tyler Berg C 6-9 • 240 • Jr. Mt. Holly, N.C./East Gaston

**2004-05:** Has moved into the starting lineup at center with the injury to Howard Wilkerson ... did not play in the second half at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) after requiring an I.V. due to a sinus condition ... had 11 points and seven rebounds at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) in his first start ... the seven boards were one shy of a season-high ... has scored in double figures four times in the last seven games, averaging 9.9 points while shooting 50.0 percent (24-of-48) in that stretch ... places in a tie for second on the team in rebounding (3.9) and fifth in scoring (8.1) ... had six boards in 17 minutes against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... returned to action with 17 points and seven rebounds in 27 minutes at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had not played in the previous three games due to a sprained ankle ... scored nine straight points in a 6:12 stretch late in the second half at Charleston ... the CofC contest represented his first game since Dec. 19 at Georgia ... had 13 points and five rebounds at Georgia ... totaled 17 points, including 9-of-11 at the free-throw line, in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had a season-best 19 points in the 81-76 victory over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... was 8-of-11 from the field, including three dunks in a 5:34 stretch of the second half.

**Did You Know:** Berg was selected to the 2002-03 All-SoCon Freshman team. He also made a case for All-Big East. He had identical numbers of 15 points and seven rebounds in games against Virginia Tech and West Virginia. The Terriers defeated the Hokies 79-77.

## BERG...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	1-8	0-0	1-1				3	1	3	0	1	0	0	10
Milligan	2-4	0-0	0-4				3	3	4	0	2	0	1	21
Bluefield	3-7	0-0	2-2				3	3	8	1	1	0	2	18
Tennessee	1-5	0-0	1-3				1	2	3	0	1	0	1	15
Jacksonville State	8-11	0-0	3-4				3	1	19	0	1	1	0	19
Auburn	2-3	0-0	0-0				3	4	4	0	4	1	0	26
Toccoa Falls	1-3	0-0	2-5				8	0	4	0	1	1	0	20
Appalachian State	3-4	0-0	1-1				1	0	7	0	2	0	0	15
Charleston Southern	4-9	0-0	9-11				3	2	17	0	2	0	0	23
Georgia	5-7	0-0	3-4				5	2	13	1	1	0	0	22
South Carolina				DNP (Injured)										
Erskine				DNP (Injured)										
UNC Greensboro				DNP (Injured)										
College of Charleston	8-13	0-0	1-4				7	0	17	0	0	0	0	27
Chattanooga	1-2	0-0	1-4				2	2	3	2	2	0	0	23
The Citadel	3-5	0-0	0-1				6	3	6	0	1	0	0	17
Western Carolina	2-8	0-0	7-9				7	4	11	1	3	1	1	26
Georgia Southern	1-4	0-0	0-0				4	2	2	1	1	0	2	15

## Berg's Season-Highs

**Points:** 19  
(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Assists:** 2  
(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

## Berg's Career-Highs

**Points:** 23  
(vs. Georgia Southern, Jan. 27, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 11  
(at East Tennessee State, Jan. 28, 2004)  
**Assists:** 3  
(vs. East Tennessee State, Jan. 25, 2003)

# 2 Adrien Borders G 6-0 • 170 • Sr. Lilburn, Ga./Berkmar

**2004-05:** In his third year in the starting lineup ... had a team-best 18 points in the 79-76 loss at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... needs 59 points to become the 36th player in Wofford history to reach 1,000 career points ... places second on the team and 21st in the SoCon in scoring with a career-best 11.4 points per game mark ... ranks fourth in assists (38) and fifth in steals (16) ... sidelined for six second-half minutes at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) after losing a tooth in an on-court collision ... had season-high totals of 24 points and five assists against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... the 24 points represented the second-best effort of his career ... had 17 points at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... reached double figures in six straight games (Dec. 1-19), shooting 10-of-21 from 3-point range and 59.6 percent overall in that stretch ... had a then season-high 21 points in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... his 3-pointer in the corner, which Terrier coach Mike Young called the "shot of the game," gave Wofford a 76-69 lead with 2:56 to play ... had 14 points and a season-best seven rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... had 18 points in 10 first-half minutes against Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... posted 15 points, six rebounds and four assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Borders was the 2003 SoCon outdoor track & field champion in the triple jump and long jump. He was also the league's Most Outstanding Performer that spring. In 2002, he received SoCon Freshman of the Year honors in outdoor track & field.

## BORDERS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG		3FG		FT		Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A	M-A								
Miami	5-10	1-2	1-1				0	1	12	0	2	1	1	29
Milligan	3-7	1-4	0-1				5	1	7	1	1	0	1	16
Bluefield	1-4	0-2	5-6				1	0	7	2	2	0	2	16
Tennessee	3-10	0-2	0-0				1	1	6	1	1	0	1	21
Jacksonville State	5-10	1-3	4-6				6	3	15	4	2	1	0	29
Auburn	7-11	3-4	4-4				3	2	21	4	1	0	0	28
Toccoa Falls	7-9	3-4	1-2				1	0	18	4	0	0	0	14
Appalachian State	6-8	1-3	1-2				7	2	14	4	4	1	2	32
Charleston Southern	3-6	2-5	2-2				3	3	10	1	1	0	1	16
Georgia	3-8	0-2	6-12				2	2	12	3	1	0	1	32
South Carolina	1-8	0-5	0-2				1	2	2	1	2	0	1	26
Erskine	1-3	0-2	0-0				1	0	2	2	1	0	3	15
UNC Greensboro	1-5	0-1	1-1				2	4	3	0	2	1	0	15
College of Charleston	6-14	1-6	4-7				1	4	17	1	3	0	1	30
Chattanooga	3-7	2-5	0-1				0	3	8	2	4	1	0	27
The Citadel	8-18	2-7	6-7				2	3	24	5	2	0	1	34
Western Carolina	5-10	0-1	0-0				1	2	10	2	3	0	1	24
Georgia Southern	7-13	3-6	1-2				0	1	18	1	4	1	0	32

## Borders' Season-Highs

**Points:** 24  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 17, 2005)  
**Rebounds:** 7  
(vs. Appalachian State, Dec. 11, 2004)  
**Assists:** 5  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 17, 2005)

## Borders' Career-Highs

**Points:** 27  
(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 7, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 16, 2002)  
**Assists:** 7  
(at UNC Greensboro, Feb. 1, 2003)



## 32 Sam Daniels C

6-9 • 240 • Sr.  
Asheville, N.C./Carolina Day

**2004-05:** Moves from center to the "4" spot with the injury to Howard Wilkerson ... tops the Terriers in 3-pointers (34) ... ranks fifth in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (42.5) and eighth in 3-pointers per game (1.9) ... places 13th in blocked shots (0.7) ... fourth on the Terriers in scoring (9.1) and tied for second in rebounding (3.9) ... is 10-of-21 (47.6 percent) on 3-point attempts over the last four games ... over half (34-of-57) of his season field goals are behind the arc ... has at least one trey in 15 of the 18 contests ... scored a season-high 15 points (5-of-8 shooting from 3-point range) to go with two blocks versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... posted a season-high nine rebounds in back-to-back contests versus UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5) and Erskine (Jan. 3) ... added 14 points and four assists against Erskine ... totaled 13 points at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... hit three 3-pointers for nine points to go with two blocks at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had three 3-pointers in scoring 11 points in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... totaled 14 points, seven rebounds and four assists in the win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had seven boards to go with 11 points in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... scored 12 points, including 3-of-4 shooting from 3-point range, in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... grabbed six rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29).

**Did You Know:** Daniels topped Wofford with 53 3-pointers last season.

### DANIELS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-8	1-4	0-0	4	3	5	0	1	0	1	31
Milligan	2-9	1-5	0-0	2	3	5	1	1	0	0	19
Bluefield	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	2	11	1	1	2	1	21
Tennessee	1-5	0-2	0-0	6	3	2	2	2	1	0	25
Jacksonville State	4-7	3-4	1-2	2	4	12	1	2	1	0	19
Auburn	4-7	2-4	1-2	7	4	11	0	1	0	1	19
Toccoa Falls	6-10	2-4	0-0	7	0	14	4	2	0	1	20
Appalachian State	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	1	8	0	1	0	2	26
Charleston Southern	4-7	3-5	0-0	0	3	11	2	0	0	0	21
Georgia	3-7	3-7	0-0	2	5	9	0	1	2	0	37
South Carolina	4-9	2-5	3-4	4	3	13	1	0	2	1	25
Erskine	5-10	3-5	1-3	9	1	14	4	4	0	1	24
UNC Greensboro	2-10	1-6	0-0	9	0	5	0	0	1	1	37
College of Charleston	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	12
Chattanooga	5-8	5-8	0-2	1	2	15	0	0	2	1	31
The Citadel	3-9	3-6	3-4	3	4	12	1	2	1	1	32
Western Carolina	4-10	2-5	0-0	4	2	10	1	1	0	1	37
Georgia Southern	0-2	0-2	4-6	3	5	4	1	1	1	0	25

### Daniels' Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Chattanooga, Jan. 15, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 9

(twice; most recently at UNC Greensboro, Jan. 5, 2005)

**Assists:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

### Daniels' Career-Highs

**Points:** 20

(twice; most recently at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 14

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Nov. 17, 2001)

**Assists:** 4

(three times; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

## 15 Byron Fields G

6-2 • 170 • So.  
Cincinnati, Ohio/Winton Woods

**2004-05:** In his second year as the starting point guard ... places second in the SoCon in assist/turnover ratio (2.2), 10th in steals (1.8) and 11th in assists (3.2) ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (57-26) ... tops Wofford in assists ... his 33 steals place second ... scored a season-high 11 points at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... had eight points, five assists, one turnover, four rebounds and three steals against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... recorded three steals versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had four assists and just one turnover at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the four thefts against Erskine (Jan. 3) came in 15 minutes ... equaled season-highs with 10 points and five rebounds at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... had back-to-back layups to begin a 9-0 second-half run that gave Wofford the lead for good in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight assists with no turnovers to go with seven points, four rebounds and two steals in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) ... had nine points, five rebounds, three assists and just one turnover in 28 minutes at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... scored Wofford's opening five points ... had five assists, no turnovers and three steals versus Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Fields flirted with a triple-double in last year's 85-82 SoCon Tournament victory over UNC Greensboro. He had career-high totals of 17 points and nine rebounds to go with eight assists. Fields also hit the game-tying layup with 1.1 seconds remaining in regulation to force overtime.

### FIELDS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	1-4	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	17
Milligan	5-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	10	3	2	0	4	23
Bluefield	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	4	5	0	0	3	16
Tennessee	4-8	0-1	1-1	5	2	9	3	1	0	1	28
Jacksonville State	2-4	0-0	3-7	4	3	7	8	0	0	2	25
Auburn	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	4	3	0	1	14
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-1	0-0	4	2	7	4	2	0	2	22
Appalachian State	4-6	0-0	0-2	3	0	8	4	2	0	1	21
Charleston Southern	2-2	1-1	2-5	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
Georgia	2-2	0-0	6-8	5	2	10	2	2	0	1	26
South Carolina	2-11	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	26
Erskine	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	6	4	2	0	4	15
UNC Greensboro	1-3	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	1	2	0	0	13
College of Charleston	1-6	0-1	1-2	3	3	3	4	1	0	0	21
Chattanooga	1-4	0-0	0-1	1	3	2	1	2	0	3	19
The Citadel	2-6	0-2	4-4	4	5	8	5	1	0	3	27
Western Carolina	3-8	0-2	3-3	3	2	9	1	1	0	0	21
Georgia Southern	3-7	0-0	5-6	4	3	11	3	2	0	2	22

### Fields' Season-Highs

**Points:** 11

(at Georgia Southern, Jan. 24, 2005)

**Rebounds:** 5

(twice; most recently at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Assists:** 8

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

### Fields' Career-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. UNC Greensboro, March 3, 2004)

**Assists:** 9

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)

# 22 Drew Gibson G

6-2 • 175 • Fr.  
Los Angeles, Calif./Dorsey

**2004-05:** Impressive freshman point guard ... has more than two times as many assists as turnovers (49-24) ... ranks second on the team in assists ... shoots a team-high 87.9 percent at the free-throw line ... had a streak of 24 consecutive free-throws made snapped at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... it was his first miss since his first attempt of the season (Nov. 22 against Milligan) ... averaging 5.8 points and 21 minutes per game off the bench ... ranks third on the Terriers in steals (26) and fourth in 3-pointers (13) ... equaled a season-high with 11 points at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... recorded four steals at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... scored 10 points, including a pair of treys, to go with four rebounds versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... had a season-high 11 points and five steals in a season-best 26 minutes in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... added four assists against the Tigers ... had six points, four rebounds and no turnovers in 23 minutes at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... scored nine points in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... recorded five assists with just one turnover in the 84-65 victory at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had three assists with just one turnover in 15 minutes in his collegiate debut at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... totaled 10 points, five rebounds and six assists in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Gibson played at St. Thomas More Prep School last season. Current Wofford assistant coach Jackson Payne was on the staff at St. Thomas More a year ago. It's the same prep school that produced Terrier senior guard Justin Stephens.

## GIBSON ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	2-5	2-5	0-0	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	22				
Milligan	3-6	2-5	0-1	2	1	8	5	1	0	0	17				
Bluefield	3-6	2-4	2-2	5	1	10	6	2	1	1	24				
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	15				
Jacksonville State	0-4	0-3	0-0	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	15				
Auburn	3-9	1-5	4-4	4	2	11	4	2	0	5	26				
Toccoa Falls	2-3	0-1	1-1	3	0	5	4	1	0	2	18				
Appalachian State	2-3	0-1	5-5	3	0	9	2	2	0	3	19				
Charleston Southern	1-2	0-1	0-0	4	0	2	5	1	0	1	22				
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	4	1	6	1	0	0	1	23				
South Carolina	2-7	0-2	2-2	2	1	6	1	1	0	0	20				
Erskine	3-6	2-4	1-1	4	1	9	3	2	0	0	25				
UNC Greensboro	0-8	0-6	2-2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	27				
College of Charleston	1-2	0-1	2-2	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	19				
Chattanooga	2-8	2-6	4-4	4	2	10	0	4	0	0	21				
The Citadel	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	4	2	0	2	20				
Western Carolina	2-3	0-0	1-2	3	5	5	2	1	0	4	25				
Georgia Southern	3-7	0-2	5-7	3	0	11	2	0	0	1	26				

## Gibson's Season and Career-Highs

**Points:** 11  
(twice; most recently at Georgia Southern, Jan. 24, 2005)  
**Rebounds:** 5  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Assists:** 6  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

# 22 Curtis Ingram G

6-3 • 190 • So.  
Youngstown, Ohio/Cardinal Mooney

**2004-05:** Made a first-half appearance at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) and knocked down a baseline jumper ... also had a rebound and assist ... nine of his 12 field goals on the season and 19 of his 24 attempts have come behind the arc ... shooting 47.4 percent (9-of-19) from 3-point range ... has scored 35 points (4.4 per game) in 63 minutes on the season ... had a pair of 3-pointers for six points in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... grabbed a season-best two rebounds at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... went 3-for-3 from 3-point range for nine points in 13 minutes in the 90-66 win over Bluefield (Nov. 27).

**Did You Know:** Ingram opened his collegiate career last season by making his first six 3-point attempts.

## INGRAM...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT												
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M				
Miami	DNP														
Milligan	2-5	2-5	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	10				
Bluefield	3-3	3-3	0-0	1	1	9	0	2	0	0	13				
Tennessee	DNP														
Jacksonville State	DNP														
Auburn	DNP														
Toccoa Falls	2-5	1-4	1-2	1	2	6	1	2	0	0	12				
Appalachian State	DNP														
Charleston Southern	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	7				
Georgia	DNP														
South Carolina	1-3	0-1	1-2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4				
Erskine	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	9				
UNC Greensboro	DNP														
College of Charleston	DNP														
Chattanooga	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2				
The Citadel	DNP														
Western Carolina	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	6				
Georgia Southern	DNP														

## Ingram's Season-Highs

**Points:** 9  
(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 2  
(at South Carolina, Dec. 31, 2004)  
**Assists:** 1  
(twice; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

## Ingram's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 3  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)  
**Assists:** 4  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 1, 2003)

# 20 Eric Marshall G 6-4 • 185 • So. Grovetown, Ga./Greenbrier

**2004-05:** Has scored in double figures in five straight games and six of the last seven ... the Terriers' third-leading scorer (9.2) ... his 24 3-pointers place second ... ranks seventh in the SoCon in 3-point percentage (40.7) ... is 9-of-19 (47.4 percent) from 3-point range over the last five games ... had made 19 consecutive free-throws before missing on his final attempt at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... his 77.5 free-throw percentage is second on the team ... had just the fifth 4-point play in Wofford history to spark the second-half comeback at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... had 10 points in a 28-13 run that trimmed a 17-point deficit to two points ... went 7-of-7 at the line in totaling 12 points versus Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... totaled 14 points, five assists, three rebounds, two steals and a blocked shot at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... the five assists were a season-best and one shy of a career-high ... sat out the Dec. 31 South Carolina contest due to the flu ... returned to action with 10 points and four rebounds in the win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored 14 points, including a 4-of-4 effort at the free-throw line over the final 2:01, in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... had a season-high 17 points and four rebounds while tying a season-best with three assists in the 81-76 win over Jacksonville State (Dec. 1).

**Did You Know:** Marshall scored a career-high 27 points, including 25 in the second half, to lead Wofford to an 85-76 victory over the College of Charleston last season.

## MARSHALL ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	8	1	3	0	0	27									
Milligan	2-5	1-4	0-0	3	1	5	2	1	0	0	16									
Bluefield	2-8	1-4	5-5	1	3	10	3	1	0	2	17									
Tennessee	3-9	3-5	0-0	2	4	9	1	3	0	2	29									
Jacksonville State	7-13	3-5	0-0	4	1	17	3	0	0	0	28									
Auburn	4-9	2-3	4-5	2	2	14	1	2	0	0	26									
Toccoa Falls	0-6	0-4	0-0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	16									
Appalachian State	3-5	1-3	1-2	3	5	8	0	4	1	0	16									
Charleston Southern	3-3	1-1	1-2	0	0	8	1	1	0	2	18									
Georgia	1-5	0-2	0-2	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	14									
South Carolina	DNP (Illness)																			
Erskine	3-5	1-1	3-6	4	0	10	0	0	0	1	15									
UNC Greensboro	1-8	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	20									
College of Charleston	6-10	2-3	0-0	3	4	14	5	1	1	2	25									
Chattanooga	2-6	1-4	7-7	2	3	12	2	3	0	0	26									
The Citadel	3-10	2-4	4-4	3	3	12	3	6	0	1	33									
Western Carolina	5-9	3-5	1-1	2	5	14	1	3	0	0	22									
Georgia Southern	3-7	1-3	3-4	0	1	10	2	3	0	0	36									

## Marshall's Season-Highs

**Points:** 17

(vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 1, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 4

(twice; most recently vs. Erskine, Jan. 3, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

## Marshall's Career-Highs

**Points:** 27

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. UNC Greensboro, Feb. 9, 2004)

# 5 Adam Sheehan G 6-2 • 180 • So. Columbia, S.C./Cardinal Newman

**2004-05:** Consummate team player who adds depth to the backcourt ... made an early first-half appearance at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) ... tied a career-high with two rebounds in his nine minutes ... is 8-of-15 (53.3 percent) on the season from 3-point range and 11-of-19 (57.9 percent) overall from the field ... named the Dec. 15 TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week after he scored a career-best 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from 3-point range in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... the five treys came in a span of just 3:36 ... the 15 points surpassed his career total of 12 entering the game ... hit a 3-pointer against Chattanooga (Jan. 15) ... broke into the scoring column in his hometown with a jump shot at South Carolina (Dec. 31) ... equaled a career-high with two rebounds to go with a 3-pointer in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... scored a previous career-high five points in the 90-64 win over Milligan (Nov. 22).

**Did You Know:** Sheehan's coach at Cardinal Newman High School was former Wofford basketball coach Wayne Earhardt (1977-85).

## SHEEHAN ...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT																	
	M-A	M-A	M-A	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M									
Miami	DNP																			
Milligan	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	12									
Bluefield	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	11									
Tennessee	DNP																			
Jacksonville State	DNP																			
Auburn	DNP																			
Toccoa Falls	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	2	15	1	0	0	1	12									
Appalachian State	DNP																			
Charleston Southern	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5									
Georgia	DNP																			
South Carolina	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4									
Erskine	1-2	1-2	0-0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	9									
UNC Greensboro	DNP																			
College of Charleston	DNP																			
Chattanooga	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2									
The Citadel	DNP																			
Western Carolina	0-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9									
Georgia Southern	DNP																			

## Sheehan's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(twice; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## Sheehan's Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 2

(three times; most recently at Western Carolina, Jan. 22, 2005)

**Assists:** 1

(four times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

# 3 Justin Stephens G 6-2 • 200 • Jr. Newnan, Ga./East Coweta

**2004-05:** Saw his season and career come to a close after the reoccurrence of a knee injury at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had made a remarkable comeback after originally injuring the knee early in the 2002-03 season ... cartilage from a cadaver was placed in his knee ... the injury was worse than a torn ACL ... still places fifth on the team with 11 3-pointers while shooting 39.3 percent behind the arc ... averaged 14 minutes per game ... equaled a season-high with eight points while grabbing a season-best four rebounds in the 84-65 win over Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had two 3-pointers for six points at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... a sprained ankle kept him sidelined for the Tennessee (Nov. 29) and Jacksonville State (Dec. 1) contests ... all eight of his points in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) came in the span of 56 seconds ... also recorded a team-best five steals in 14 minutes that night ... had three assists in just five minutes in the 67-64 loss at Miami (Nov. 20).

**Did You Know:** Stephens was a member of the 2001-02 All-SoCon Freshman team. In his first collegiate game, he outplayed heralded freshman and eventual NBA lottery pick Dajuan Wagner of Memphis. Stephens outscored Wagner (19-18) while totaling more assists (6-4) and blocks (1-0). He had the same number of steals (2) and rebounds (1) while recording one less turnover (2-3). Stephens was the subject of a Memphis *Commercial-Appeal* column which reported him to be the winner in the head-to-head battle with Wagner.

## STEPHENS...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	5
Milligan	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	1	8	3	2	1	1	14
Bluefield	2-2	2-2	0-0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	9
Tennessee	DNP (Injured)										
Jacksonville State	DNP (Injured)										
Auburn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7
Toccoa Falls	3-5	2-3	0-0	2	0	8	2	1	0	5	14
Appalachian State	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8
Charleston Southern	3-5	2-3	0-0	4	2	8	1	0	0	0	21
Georgia	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	3	6	2	1	0	0	17
South Carolina	0-4	0-4	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	20
Erskine	1-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	16
UNC Greensboro	2-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	5	1	3	0	0	25
College of Charleston	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia Southern	DNP (Injured)										

## Stephens' Season-Highs

**Points:** 8  
(three times; most recently at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 4  
(at Charleston Southern, Dec. 18, 2004)  
**Assists:** 3  
(twice; most recently vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)

## Stephens' Career-Highs

**Points:** 26  
(vs. Georgia Southern, Feb. 9, 2002)  
**Rebounds:** 9  
(vs. The Citadel, Jan. 7, 2002)  
**Assists:** 7  
(vs. College of Charleston, Jan. 12, 2003)

# 11 Jeff Tarr F 6-7 • 230 • Sr. Forbush, N.C./Forbush

**2004-05:** Reserve forward who returned to action with a stellar effort at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... scored eight consecutive points, including a pair of 3-pointers, in a 1:53 stretch midway through the second half as Wofford cut a 10-point deficit to just four ... added three rebounds in 14 minutes ... had missed the previous three games and five overall this season with a shoulder injury ... had four key rebounds in 10 minutes of action in the 85-78 victory at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... averaging 3.8 points and 13 minutes per game ... flirted with a double-double in the 99-44 win over Toccoa Falls (Dec. 8) ... had eight points and a season-best seven rebounds, just one shy of a career-high ... had six points and four boards in the 74-36 win over Erskine (Jan. 3) ... totaled 24 points, seven rebounds and five steals in 39 minutes in back-to-back home wins over Milligan (Nov. 22) and Bluefield (Nov. 27) ... the 13 points versus Milligan was one short of a career-high.

**Did You Know:** Tarr has been accepted to a pair of optometry schools for next fall.

## TARR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Milligan	4-9	0-2	5-6	6	2	13	0	0	0	3	19
Bluefield	4-6	1-2	2-2	1	1	11	1	1	0	2	20
Tennessee	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jacksonville State	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	9
Auburn	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	10
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-1	4-6	7	1	8	2	2	0	1	25
Appalachian State	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Charleston Southern	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia	DNP (Injured)										
South Carolina	0-2	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	18
Erskine	2-3	1-1	1-2	4	3	6	1	1	0	0	24
UNC Greensboro	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	7
College of Charleston	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Chattanooga	DNP (Injured)										
The Citadel	DNP (Injured)										
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia Southern	3-5	2-2	0-0	3	5	8	0	1	0	1	14

## Tarr's Season-Highs

**Points:** 13  
(vs. Milligan, Nov. 22, 2004)  
**Rebounds:** 7  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)  
**Assists:** 2  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## Tarr's Career-Highs

**Points:** 14  
(vs. Toccoa Falls, Feb. 19, 2003)  
**Rebounds:** 8  
(vs. Emmanuel, Nov. 24, 2003)  
**Assists:** 2  
(six times; most recently vs. Toccoa Falls, Dec. 8, 2004)

## 12 Greg Taylor G

6-5 • 200 • Sr.  
Simpsonville, S.C./Hillcrest

**2004-05:** Has been sensational the last two games, averaging 13.0 points, 7.0 rebounds and 3.5 assists ... shooting 68.8 percent (11-of-16) in that stretch while playing out of position at the "4" due to Wofford's injuries ... equaled a season-high with eight rebounds, one shy of a career-best, to go with his 12 points and three assists at Georgia Southern (Jan. 24) ... the 14 points at Western Carolina (Jan. 22) represented the second-best scoring game of his career ... also had six rebounds and four assists ... comes off the bench to top the Terriers in steals (37), a 2.1 per game mark that places fifth in the SoCon ... ranks in a tie for second on Wofford in rebounding (3.9) and fifth in assists (36) ... averaging 6.0 points ... had six steals in 25 minutes in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled eight points, including a pair of first-half 3-pointers, to go with five rebounds and three steals versus The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... scored a career-best 15 points to go with five steals, two assists and no turnovers at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had eight points in a 4:58 stretch to key the Terriers' 19-2 spurt to close the first half against the Vols ... his eight rebounds at Miami (Nov. 20) were just one shy of a career-high nine set in last year's 85-76 win over College of Charleston ... totaled nine points and three steals against UNC Greensboro (Jan. 5).

**Did You Know:** Taylor played his first two years at South Carolina. While sitting out the 2002-03 campaign per NCAA transfer rules, Taylor filled in as the color analyst for Wofford's radio broadcast of a Dec. 7, 2002 game versus Virginia Intermont.

### TAYLOR...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	2-3	1-1	0-1	8	4	5	3	1	0	3	20
Milligan	0-1	0-1	2-3	5	0	2	4	1	0	2	12
Bluefield	0-1	0-1	1-4	4	1	1	5	2	0	4	14
Tennessee	6-11	2-4	1-1	3	1	15	2	0	0	5	27
Jacksonville State	1-4	0-0	2-5	6	1	4	4	4	1	4	25
Auburn	1-2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	22
Toccoa Falls	3-5	1-3	2-2	1	0	9	2	0	1	2	12
Appalachian State	1-4	0-1	0-4	4	3	2	3	1	0	6	25
Charleston Southern	3-5	0-1	0-3	2	2	6	2	2	0	0	25
Georgia	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	23
South Carolina	2-7	1-3	0-0	4	2	5	0	3	0	1	27
Erskine	2-3	0-0	1-2	2	3	5	0	2	0	0	25
UNC Greensboro	4-8	0-1	1-1	2	2	9	0	0	0	3	20
College of Charleston	0-2	0-0	2-4	5	2	2	0	1	1	0	18
Chattanooga	2-4	0-0	0-0	3	3	4	3	2	0	2	22
The Citadel	3-5	2-3	0-0	5	1	8	0	1	0	3	28
Western Carolina	5-6	2-3	2-5	6	1	14	4	1	0	1	30
Georgia Southern	6-10	0-0	0-2	8	3	12	3	2	1	1	30

### Taylor's Season-Highs

**Points:** 15

(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 8

(twice; most recently at Georgia Southern, Jan. 24, 2005)

**Assists:** 5

(vs. Bluefield, Nov. 27, 2004)

### Taylor's Wofford Career-Highs

**Points:** 15

(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 9

(vs. College of Charleston, Feb. 11, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(at Chattanooga, Feb. 28, 2004)

## 21 Howard Wilkerson F

6-6 • 250 • Jr.  
Eden, N.C./Morehead

**2004-05:** Saw his stellar season come to an end with a knee injury in the first half against The Citadel (Jan. 17) ... received back-to-back SoCon Player of the Week awards last month ... a preseason All-SoCon pick from the head coaches ... has two double-doubles while missing five others by just one rebound ... averaged 19.8 points and 9.2 boards in five games versus SEC and ACC competition ... one of just three players in the SoCon to rank in the top eight in scoring (13.8) and rebounding (7.8) ... places third on the team in assists (40) and fourth in steals (18) ... shot 51.5 percent from the field to rank 11th in the SoCon ... totaled 19 points (8-of-11 from the field), eight rebounds and five assists in the 85-78 win at Auburn (Dec. 5) ... posted his first double-double with 23 points (10-of-15 from the field) and 13 rebounds at Tennessee (Nov. 29) ... had a season-best 28 points, one shy of a career-high, to go with nine boards at Georgia (Dec. 19) ... posted his second double-double with 19 points and 12 rebounds in the 75-66 win over Appalachian State (Dec. 11) ... totaled 18 points, nine rebounds and five assists at College of Charleston (Jan. 8) ... had four assists in the 84-65 win at Charleston Southern (Dec. 18) ... had team-high totals of 23 points and nine boards at Miami (Nov. 20) ... was 8-of-9 in scoring 17 points against Milligan.

**Did You Know:** Wilkerson topped the SoCon in rebounding for league games only (8.8) last season and was a close second to Player of the Year Zakee Wadood (ETSU) for the overall games title. Wilkerson averaged 7.9655 boards per contest while Wadood was at 7.9696.

### WILKERSON...GAME-BY-GAME

	TFG	3FG	FT	Reb	F	Pts.	A	T	B	S	M
M-A	M-A	M-A									
Miami	10-21	0-0	3-5	9	3	23	3	2	0	0	35
Milligan	4-8	1-2	8-9	8	2	17	1	3	0	3	21
Bluefield	5-9	0-1	1-2	3	0	11	2	1	0	2	21
Tennessee	10-15	1-1	2-5	13	2	23	2	5	0	1	35
Jacksonville State	2-9	0-1	1-1	7	1	5	2	1	1	1	31
Auburn	8-11	0-0	3-5	8	3	19	5	2	1	0	28
Toccoa Falls	2-4	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	2	1	0	0	15
Appalachian State	5-11	0-0	9-12	12	3	19	2	0	0	2	34
Charleston Southern	4-8	0-2	4-4	9	2	12	4	1	0	1	25
Georgia	10-19	1-1	7-12	9	2	28	2	3	1	2	31
South Carolina	3-8	0-0	0-2	7	5	6	2	2	0	2	30
Erskine	5-9	0-1	1-3	6	2	11	1	2	0	1	23
UNC Greensboro	6-14	0-0	0-1	9	2	12	3	2	0	2	36
College of Charleston	7-12	1-2	3-5	9	2	18	5	2	0	0	34
Chattanooga	2-4	0-1	3-7	5	2	7	3	3	1	1	27
The Citadel	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	1	1	0	0	9
Western Carolina	DNP (Injured)										
Georgia Southern	DNP (Injured)										

### Wilkerson's Season-Highs

**Points:** 28

(at Georgia, Dec. 19, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 13

(at Tennessee, Nov. 29, 2004)

**Assists:** 5

(twice; most recently at College of Charleston, Jan. 8, 2005)

### Wilkerson's Career-Highs

**Points:** 29

(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)

**Rebounds:** 20

(at Appalachian State, Jan. 10, 2004)

**Assists:** 6

(vs. Lynchburg, Jan. 14, 2004)

**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Wofford basketball make-up game with Furman set  
**Date:** January 31, 2005 at 12:02 PM  
**To:**

---



The Wofford men's basketball team will host Furman Feb. 19 at 7 p.m. in the makeup of Saturday's game that was postponed due to the winter storm.

The Terriers and Paladins will now meet on consecutive Saturdays. Wofford is at Furman Feb. 12 in a 4 p.m. regionally-televised (CSS) contest.

The Feb. 19 date will give Wofford three home games in the span of five days. The Terriers host College of Charleston Feb. 17 with Georgia Southern coming to the Benjamin Johnson Arena Feb. 21.



**From:** Cohen, Mark /O=WOFFORD COLLEGE/OU=FIRST ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=COHENM  
**Subject:** Berg and Borders lead Wofford past The Citadel  
**Date:** January 31, 2005 at 9:42 PM  
**To:**

MC

Tyler Berg had 14 points and 10 rebounds for his third career double-double while Adrien Borders scored 19 points to lead Wofford to a 73-63 victory over The Citadel tonight in Charleston, S.C.

The injury-decimated Terriers used just eight players in the game.

Borders' 19 points gave him 960 in his career. He is now 40 points shy of becoming the 36th player in Wofford history to reach 1,000 career points.

After having Saturday's game with Furman postponed by a winter storm, the Terriers returned to action for the first time since last Monday's contest at Georgia Southern. Wofford was playing on the road for the fifth time in its last seven SoCon games.

Trailing 32-27 with 2:15 to play in the first half, Wofford scored the next nine points to lead 36-32 at the intermission. Sam Daniels began the run with the third of his three first-half 3-pointers. Byron Fields then recorded a steal and drove the length of the court to tie the game at 32-32. A Berg layup gave the Terriers the lead before a Borders jumper capped the spurt.

Wofford (9-10, 2-6) shot 55.6 percent in the first half with The Citadel at 61.1. The Terriers forced 12 Bulldog turnovers in the opening 20 minutes.

Wofford opened the second half with an 11-4 spurt to take a 47-36 lead on a Berg layup with 12:54 to play. Berg keyed the run with six points. He scored 10 of his 14 points in the second half.

The Terriers took their largest lead of the game at 59-43 on a Jeff Tarr bucket with 6:06 remaining.

Travis Smith then scored 10 points, including a pair of 3-pointers, as the Bulldogs closed within 63-57 with 2:37 remaining. That would be as close as The Citadel would get the remainder of the contest.

Wofford kept the Bulldogs in the game by hitting just 15-of-31 free-throws in the second half. Wofford shot 47.2 percent for the game at the line.

Smith led the Bulldogs (12-7, 4-5) with 19 points.

Wofford held a 35-32 rebounding edge and is now 7-0 on the season when holding the advantage on the boards.

"We played really well defensively and that was a great carryover to the offensive end," Wofford coach Mike Young said. "Tyler Berg gave us a great presence in the post.

"We knew that we would get things figured out at some point and win. We've got a lot of ball to play and have completed a very tough first half of the league schedule. We needed this win and I'm very proud of our guys."

The Bulldogs shot just 40.2 percent in the second half to finish at 47.9 for the game.

Daniels scored 13 points while Fields equaled a season-high with 11. Daniels added six rebounds.

Wofford won at The Citadel for the third straight season and is now 10-6 against the Bulldogs since beginning SoCon play in the 1997-98 campaign.

The Terriers return to action Saturday when they host defending SoCon champion East Tennessee State at 7 p.m. Wofford will also be home next Monday, Feb. 7, when Davidson comes to the Benjamin Johnson Arena for a 7 p.m. contest.